SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (*)
Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982 , 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Fees per County*:

$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)
$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

Fees per Section*:

$5.00 for each section.
For the same section from multiple counties, $5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is $150.00

Fees per Table*:

$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

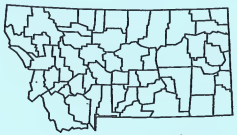
CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS $2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. **A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE -- CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars).** Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

statrept.fly
2/10/98

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORTS



Compiled by
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
(CEIC)
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1424 Ninth Avenue
PO Box 200501
Helena, Montana 59620-0501
(406) 444-2896
http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The **Reports** are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

SECTION 1: POPULATION

Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (*)
Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (*)

SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 3: EDUCATION

Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97
Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (*)

SECTION 4: HOUSING

Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic orgin, 1990
Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
Table 3: Individual state income tax returns,1990 to 1995
Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare),1985 to 1996
Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

PONDERA COUNTY

POPULATION
SOCIAL INDICATORS
EDUCATION
HOUSING
EMPLOYMENT

INCOME & POVERTY
GOVERNMENT FINANCES
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES
AGRICULTURE
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Compiled By

DAVID R. MARTIN
Research Specialist

TERRY MEAGHER
Programmer/Analyst

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

MAY 31 1999

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1515 E. 6th AVE.
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

Additional Programming Assistance By

JEAN A. OLIVER
Programmer/Analyst

Issued By

CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
Montana Department of Commerce
1424 Ninth Avenue
Helena, Montana 59620
(406) 444-2896
FAX (406) 444-1518

Copyright 1996 by the Census and Economic Information Center

PLEASE RETURN

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION ONE: POPULATION

CONTENTS

Table 1.1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990

Table 1.2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990

Table 1.3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996

Table 1.4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990

Table 1.6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990

Table 1.7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990

Table 1.8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990

Table 1.9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990

Table 1.10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020

- TABLE 1.1 -

AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
PONDERA	1,624.67	15.16	6,433	4.0	-4.4

	1980 POPULATION	1970 POPULATION	1960 POPULATION	1950 POPULATION	1940 POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
PONDERA	6,731	6,611	7,653	6,392	6,716

	1930 POPULATION	1920 POPULATION	1910 POPULATION	1900 POPULATION	1890 POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
PONDERA	6,964	5,741	...	...	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).

- TABLE 1.2 -

COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
							RESIDUAL CHANGE*	
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	PERSONS	%
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084	-6.7
PONDERA	6,433	6,731	-298	-4.4	1,220	641	-877	-13.0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.3 -

CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1990-96*
MONTANA	879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1
PONDERA	6,344	6,286	6,208	6,184	6,257	6,262	-1.4

	CENSUS 1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1980-89*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6	1.6
PONDERA	6,433	6,563	6,543	6,425	6,549	6,745	6,876	6,922	6,863	6,738	-2.5	-4.4

	CENSUS 1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-79*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1970-80
MONTANA	786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6	13.3
PONDERA	6,731	6,900	6,900	7,300	6,700	6,700	6,600	7,000	7,300	7,000	4.4	1.8

	CENSUS 1970
MONTANA	694,409
PONDERA	6,611

APRIL 1 FOR DECENNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.
*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].

©1997

- TABLE 1.4 -

INCORPORATED PLACES* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE	1990 POPULATION	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	1980 POPULATION	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
CONRAD**	2,891	1.18	2,457.4	3,074	-6.0
HEART BUTTE CDP	499	4.51	110.8	...	...
VALIER	519	1.16	448.8	640	-18.9

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

** = COUNTY SEAT.

*** = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.5 -

POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
TOTAL	6,433	100.0	6,731	100.0	6,611	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	292	4.5	390	5.8	331	5.0
3 TO 4	233	3.6	237	3.5	235	3.6
5 TO 9	602	9.4	554	8.2	712	10.8
10 TO 14	553	8.6	568	8.4	842	12.7
15 TO 17	293	4.6	396	5.9	507	7.7
18 TO 20	176	2.7	297	4.4	213	3.2
21 TO 24	225	3.5	408	6.1	250	3.8
25 TO 29	391	6.1	485	7.2	374	5.7
30 TO 34	538	8.4	465	6.9	317	4.8
35 TO 39	435	6.8	408	6.1	376	5.7
40 TO 44	412	6.4	320	4.8	385	5.8
45 TO 49	343	5.3	343	5.1	352	5.3
50 TO 54	279	4.3	348	5.2	389	5.9
55 TO 59	306	4.8	352	5.2	359	5.4
60 TO 61	133	2.1	130	1.9	118	1.8
62 TO 64	179	2.8	179	2.7	182	2.8
65 TO 69	292	4.5	269	4.0	214	3.2
70 TO 74	262	4.1	216	3.2	160	2.4
75 TO 79	199	3.1	152	2.3	133	2.0
80 TO 84	151	2.3	106	1.6	103	1.6
85 & OLDER	139	2.2	108	1.6	59	0.9
MEDIAN*	34.3	...	30.3	...	27.9	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.6 -

POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
ALL RACES	6,433	100.0	6,731	100.0	6,611	100.0
WHITE	5,691	88.5	6,088	90.4	6,055	91.6
BLACK	5	0.1	2	0.0	1	0.0
AMERICAN INDIAN	703	10.9	641	9.5	546	8.3
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	1	0.0	0	0.0	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	20	0.3	0	0.0	...	...
ASIAN	18	0.3	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	2	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	13	0.2	0	0.0	9	0.1
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	31	0.5	32	0.5	NA	NA

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".
NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.7 -

POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
TOTAL	6,433	3,198	3,235	5,691	2,856	5	0	704	358	20	15	13	6
UNDER 1	94	51	43	84	36	0	0	10	7	0	0	0	0
1 TO 2	198	107	91	161	74	0	0	36	16	0	0	1	1
3 TO 4	233	118	115	175	90	0	0	57	25	0	0	1	0
5	125	67	58	100	43	0	0	25	15	0	0	0	0
6	118	63	55	102	47	1	0	15	8	0	0	0	0
7 TO 9	359	183	176	301	147	0	0	57	29	1	0	0	0
10 TO 11	244	123	121	201	100	1	0	42	21	0	0	0	0
12 TO 13	202	105	97	181	89	0	0	21	8	0	0	0	0
14	107	56	51	96	46	0	0	11	5	0	0	0	0
15	104	54	50	92	41	0	0	12	9	0	0	0	0
16	100	59	41	87	35	0	0	12	6	1	0	0	0
17	89	45	44	75	37	0	0	13	6	1	1	0	0
18	79	45	34	66	29	0	0	11	3	1	1	1	1
19	47	28	19	37	15	0	0	9	3	1	1	0	0
20	50	32	18	43	16	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	0
21	39	25	14	33	10	0	0	5	4	0	0	1	0
22 TO 24	186	83	103	142	72	0	0	42	29	2	2	0	0
25 TO 29	391	188	203	335	178	1	0	52	24	2	1	1	0
30 TO 34	538	267	271	472	237	2	0	61	31	2	2	1	1
35 TO 39	435	219	216	402	197	0	0	29	16	3	3	1	0
40 TO 44	412	210	202	372	181	0	0	37	19	2	1	1	1
45 TO 49	343	169	174	316	160	0	0	26	13	1	1	0	0
50 TO 54	279	144	135	253	121	0	0	24	13	0	0	2	1
55 TO 59	306	154	152	273	134	0	0	29	16	1	1	3	1
60 TO 61	133	67	66	119	59	0	0	14	7	0	0	0	0
62 TO 64	179	94	85	168	81	0	0	10	4	1	0	0	0
65 TO 69	292	128	164	280	156	0	0	12	8	0	0	0	0
70 TO 74	262	130	132	252	127	0	0	9	4	1	1	0	0

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
75 TO 79	199	88	111	190	109	0	0	9	2	0	0	0	0
80 TO 84	151	58	93	147	90	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0
85 & OLDER	139	38	101	136	99	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN*	34.3	33.1	35.3	35.8	37.0	NA	NA	22.8	23.2	NA	NA	NA	NA

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.8 -

POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	49.71	50.29	88.47	50.18	0.08	0.00	10.94	50.85	0.31	75.00	0.20	46.15
UNDER 1	1.46	0.79	0.67	1.31	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 TO 2	3.08	1.66	1.41	2.50	1.30	0.00	0.00	0.56	2.27	0.00	0.00	0.02	7.69
3 TO 4	3.62	1.83	1.79	2.72	1.58	0.00	0.00	0.89	3.55	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
5	1.94	1.04	0.90	1.55	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.39	2.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	1.83	0.98	0.85	1.59	0.83	0.02	0.00	0.23	1.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 TO 9	5.58	2.84	2.74	4.68	2.58	0.00	0.00	0.89	4.12	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
10 TO 11	3.79	1.91	1.88	3.12	1.76	0.02	0.00	0.65	2.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12 TO 13	3.14	1.63	1.51	2.81	1.56	0.00	0.00	0.33	1.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	1.66	0.87	0.79	1.49	0.81	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	1.62	0.84	0.78	1.43	0.72	0.00	0.00	0.19	1.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	1.55	0.92	0.64	1.35	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.85	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	1.38	0.70	0.68	1.17	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.85	0.02	5.00	0.00	0.00
18	1.23	0.70	0.53	1.03	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.43	0.02	5.00	0.02	7.69
19	0.73	0.44	0.30	0.58	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.43	0.02	5.00	0.00	0.00
20	0.78	0.50	0.28	0.67	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	0.61	0.39	0.22	0.51	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
22 TO 24	2.89	1.29	1.60	2.21	1.27	0.00	0.00	0.65	4.12	0.03	10.00	0.00	0.00
25 TO 29	6.08	2.92	3.16	5.21	3.13	0.02	0.00	0.81	3.41	0.03	5.00	0.02	0.00
30 TO 34	8.36	4.15	4.21	7.34	4.16	0.03	0.00	0.95	4.40	0.03	10.00	0.02	7.69
35 TO 39	6.76	3.40	3.36	6.25	3.46	0.00	0.00	0.45	2.27	0.05	15.00	0.02	0.00
40 TO 44	6.40	3.26	3.14	5.78	3.18	0.00	0.00	0.58	2.70	0.03	5.00	0.02	7.69
45 TO 49	5.33	2.63	2.70	4.91	2.81	0.00	0.00	0.40	1.85	0.02	5.00	0.00	0.00
50 TO 54	4.34	2.24	2.10	3.93	2.13	0.00	0.00	0.37	1.85	0.00	0.00	0.03	7.69
55 TO 59	4.76	2.39	2.36	4.24	2.35	0.00	0.00	0.45	2.27	0.02	5.00	0.05	7.69
60 TO 61	2.07	1.04	1.03	1.85	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
62 TO 64	2.78	1.46	1.32	2.61	1.42	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.57	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
65 TO 69	4.54	1.99	2.55	4.35	2.74	0.00	0.00	0.19	1.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
70 TO 74	4.07	2.02	2.05	3.92	2.23	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.57	0.02	5.00	0.00	0.00

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
75 TO 79	3.09	1.37	1.73	2.95	1.92	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80 TO 84	2.35	0.90	1.45	2.29	1.58	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
85 & OLDER	2.16	0.59	1.57	2.11	1.74	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.9 -

POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL %	MALES PERSONS	MALES %	FEMALES PERSONS	FEMALES %
TOTAL	31	100.00	13	41.94	18	58.06
UNDER 1	1	3.23	0	0.00	1	3.23
1 TO 2	1	3.23	0	0.00	1	3.23
3 TO 4	2	6.45	1	3.23	1	3.23
5	1	3.23	1	3.23	0	0.00
6	1	3.23	0	0.00	1	3.23
7 TO 9	2	6.45	1	3.23	1	3.23
10 TO 11	2	6.45	1	3.23	1	3.23
12 TO 13	2	6.45	1	3.23	1	3.23
14	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
15	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
16	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
17	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
18	1	3.23	0	0.00	1	3.23
19	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
20	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
21	1	3.23	1	3.23	0	0.00
22 TO 24	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
25 TO 29	3	9.68	1	3.23	2	6.45
30 TO 34	3	9.68	1	3.23	2	6.45
35 TO 39	1	3.23	1	3.23	0	0.00
40 TO 44	1	3.23	0	0.00	1	3.23
45 TO 49	1	3.23	1	3.23	0	0.00
50 TO 54	3	9.68	1	3.23	2	6.45
55 TO 59	4	12.90	2	6.45	2	6.45
60 TO 61	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
62 TO 64	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
65 TO 69	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
70 TO 74	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
75 TO 79	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
80 TO 84	1	3.23	0	0.00	1	3.23
85 & OLDER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MEDIAN*	26.5	...	NA	...	NA	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.10 -

POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 PERSONS	1990 % OF TOTAL	1980 PERSONS	1980 % OF TOTAL	% CHANGE 1980-90
TOTAL POPULATION	6,433	100.0	6,731	100.0	-4.4
URBAN*	2,891	44.9	3,074	45.7	-6.0
INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	2,891	44.9	3,074	45.7	-6.0
RURAL*	3,542	55.1	3,657	54.3	-3.1
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000	1,018	15.8	640	9.5	59.1
NOT IN PLACES	2,524	39.2	3,017	44.8	-16.3

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.11 -

PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS* AND FAMILIES*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 NUMBER	1990 %	1980 NUMBER	1980 %
PERSONS: TOTAL	6,433	100.0	6,731	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	5,916	92.0	6,660	98.9
UNDER 18 YEARS	1,836	28.5	2,145	31.9
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	5,252	81.6	6,067	90.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	589	9.2	543	8.1
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	664	10.3	593	8.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	272	4.2	251	3.7
LIVING ALONE	570	8.9	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	517	8.0	71	1.1
UNDER 18 YEARS	137	2.1	0	0.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	182	2.8	57	0.8
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	2,246	100.0	2,334	100.0
1 PERSON	570	25.4	532	22.8
2 OR MORE PERSONS	1,676	74.6	1,802	77.2
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,632	72.7	1,773	76.0
MARRIED COUPLE	1,435	63.9	1,592	68.2
OTHER	197	8.8	181	7.8
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	48	2.1	45	1.9
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	149	6.6	136	5.8
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	44	2.0	29	1.2
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.63	...	2.85	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	1,632	100.0	1,773	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	3.20	...	3.40	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.12 -

POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
NPA DATA SERVICES:										
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
PONDERA	6,340	6,260	6,220	6,180	6,140	6,110	6,010	5,950	5,940	5,980
WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS:										
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
PONDERA	6,270	6,260	6,250	6,240	6,230	6,220	6,160	6,110	6,058	6,036

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.
THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: *NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.
*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section One: Population
DEFINITIONS

CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP): a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

FAMILY: a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

GROUP QUARTERS: all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

INCORPORATED PLACE: a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

MEDIAN AGE: the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.

NET MIGRATION: determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

PLACE: see
Census Designated Place
Incorporated Place

POPULATION DENSITY: total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

RESIDUAL CHANGE: a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

URBAN: all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

URBANIZED AREA: an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.

- TABLE 2.1 -

BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
PONDERA	12.0	15.0	12.6	11.0	13.9	10.6	17.3	15.7	13.4	18.3	19.5

DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
PONDERA	10.9	10.7	12.4	8.9	9.7	10.3	10.4	10.1	9.9	7.7	7.1

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

CONTENTS

Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985

Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990

Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 2.2 -

LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS*	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED	NUMBER OF MARITAL TERMINATIONS
1996	76	171.1	69	0	38	25
1995	94	191.5	67	2	50	18
1994	78	256.4	77	0	36	15
1993	69	202.9	56	0	36	7
1992	87	252.9	61	1	43	9
1991	69	188.4	67	0	36	16
1990	111	189.2	67	1	38	12
1989	105	209.5	68	1	45	26
1988	90	288.9	66	2	54	24
1985	126	238.1	53	1	47	25
1980	131	198.5	48	2	61	21

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 2.3 -

PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

	1990	1980
TOTAL	6,433	6,731
NATIVE BORN	6,264	6,497
BORN IN MONTANA	4,755	4,610
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	1,437	1,887
NORTHEAST	72	NA
MIDWEST	812	NA
SOUTH	208	NA
WEST	345	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	72	NA
PUERTO RICO	2	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	70	0
FOREIGN BORN	169	234
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	21	...
1970 to 1979	6	...
1960 to 1969	13	...
1950 to 1959	2	...
BEFORE 1950	127	...

	1985
RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER	5,915
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990	3,917
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:	
SAME COUNTY	1,011
DIFFERENT COUNTY	928
SAME STATE	654
DIFFERENT STATE	274
NORTHEAST	34
MIDWEST	126
SOUTH	13
WEST	101
ABROAD:	
PUERTO RICO	0
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0
FOREIGN COUNTRY	59

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.4 -

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES**, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996 NUMBER	1996 RATE	1995 NUMBER	1995 RATE	1994 NUMBER	1994 RATE	1993 NUMBER	1993 RATE	1992 NUMBER	1992 RATE	1991 NUMBER	1991 RATE
HEART DISEASE	17	268.1	11	175.4	18	290.3	16	254.8	19	303.0	20	307.5
CANCER	11	173.5	14	223.3	23	371.0	14	222.9	14	223.3	17	261.4
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	5	78.9	8	127.6	16	258.1	6	95.5	3	47.8	4	61.5
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	4	63.1	5	79.7	3	48.4	6	95.5	7	111.6	4	61.5
ACCIDENTS	7	110.4	4	63.8	1	16.1	1	NA	2	31.9	6	92.3
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	3	47.3	9	143.5	3	48.4	0	0.0	2	31.9	4	61.5
DIABETES	8	126.2	2	31.9	0	0.0	1	NA	0	0.0	1	15.4
SUICIDE	0	0.0	1	15.9	1	16.1	0	0.0	1	15.9	3	46.1
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	2	31.5	0	0.0	1	16.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	32.3	0	0.0	1	15.9	0	0.0
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS	2	31.5	0	0.0	1	16.1						
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	1	15.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	15.9	1	15.4

CAUSE OF DEATH	1990 NUMBER	1990 RATE	1989 NUMBER	1989 RATE	1988 NUMBER	1988 RATE	1985 NUMBER	1985 RATE	1980 NUMBER	1980 RATE
HEART DISEASE	19	295.4	20	298.5	27	403.0	23	333.3	19	282.3
CANCER	15	233.2	18	268.7	11	164.2	9	130.4	5	74.3
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	6	93.3	7	104.5	1	14.9	3	43.5	5	74.3
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	4	62.2	1	14.9	2	29.9	2	29.0	0	0.0
ACCIDENTS	6	93.3	5	74.6	6	89.6	4	58.0	4	59.4
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	2	31.1	5	74.6	5	74.6	4	58.0	2	29.7
DIABETES	1	15.5	1	14.9	2	29.9	0	0.0	1	14.9
SUICIDE	0	0.0	1	14.9	1	14.9	1	14.5	0	0.0
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	0	0.0	0	0.0						
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	14.5	1	14.9
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS										
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	59.4

*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.
**RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 2.5 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
MARITAL STATUS	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	4,753	100.0	2,325	48.9	2,428	51.1
NEVER MARRIED	897	18.9	545	11.5	352	7.4
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	3,113	65.5	1,556	32.7	1,557	32.8
SEPARATED	47	1.0	25	0.5	22	0.5
DIVORCED	296	6.2	139	2.9	157	3.3
WIDOWED	400	8.4	60	1.3	340	7.2

	1980					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	4,982	100.0	2,471	49.6	2,511	50.4
NEVER MARRIED	1,107	22.2	652	13.1	455	9.1
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	3,269	65.6	1,633	32.8	1,636	32.8
SEPARATED	43	0.9	19	0.4	24	0.5
DIVORCED	199	4.0	106	2.1	93	1.9
WIDOWED	364	7.3	61	1.2	303	6.1

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.6 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS	15 YEARS & OLDER	15-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	2,325	158	213	455	429	313	315	258	146	38
NEVER MARRIED	545	157	171	113	34	13	26	20	9	2
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	1,556	1	39	305	355	262	254	208	112	20
SEPARATED	25	0	1	8	6	3	4	1	1	1
DIVORCED	139	0	2	29	32	33	23	15	3	2
WIDOWED	60	0	0	0	2	2	8	14	21	13
FEMALES: TOTAL	2,428	135	188	474	418	309	303	296	204	101
NEVER MARRIED	352	133	98	67	21	8	7	12	3	3
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	1,557	2	81	363	355	255	229	192	69	11
SEPARATED	22	0	1	6	4	4	3	1	3	0
DIVORCED	157	0	7	37	30	29	26	19	5	4
WIDOWED	340	0	1	1	8	13	38	72	124	83

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.7 -

MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	2,247
IN ARMED FORCES	57
CIVILIAN	2,190
VETERAN	778
NONVETERAN	1,412
FEMALES: TOTAL	2,385
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	2,385
VETERAN	17
NONVETERAN	2,368

PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE*	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
TOTAL	795
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	51
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	24
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	0
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	234
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	6
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	0
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	78
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	139
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	18
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	236
WORLD WAR I	7
OTHER SERVICE	2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.8 -

MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS	16 YEARS & OLDER	16-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	2,154	1,752	272	130
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	65	32	8	25
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	23	9	1	13
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	8	7	0	1
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	34	16	7	11
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	2,089	1,720	264	105
FEMALES: TOTAL	2,276	1,751	303	222
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	77	34	14	29
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	19	6	2	11
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	28	11	7	10
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	30	17	5	8
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	2,199	1,717	289	193

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.9 -

CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996

(*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
PONDERA	72	11.3	86	13.6	62	9.6	80	12.6	108	16.3

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2
PONDERA	64	10.2	64	10.0	61	9.3	99	15.1

*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

**INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Two: Social Indicators
DEFINITIONS

INFANT DEATH: the death of a person under one year of age.

MOBILITY LIMITATION: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION: status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

CONTENTS

Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990

Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

- TABLE 3.1 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	4,464	100.0	4,068	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	559	12.5	545	13.4
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	650	14.6	526	12.9
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	1,523	34.1	1,407	34.6
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	929	20.8	836	20.6
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	164	3.7	142	3.5
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	485	10.9	458	11.3
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	154	3.4	154	3.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.2 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	4,068	3,715	8	324	21	0	0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	545	485	0	49	11	0	0
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	526	431	0	95	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	1,407	1,313	0	87	7	0	0
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	836	750	8	78	0	0	0
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	142	134	0	8	0	0	0
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	458	455	0	0	3	0	0
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	154	147	0	7	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.3 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	298	266	0	32	0	0	0
CIVILIAN	289	257	0	32	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	259	227	0	32	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	96	96	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	27	22	0	5	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	136	109	0	27	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	30	30	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	16	16	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	13	13	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	14	14	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
IN ARMED FORCES	9	9	0	0	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	9	9	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	9	9	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.4 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	6,127	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	1,634	1,545	89
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	170	135	35
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	1,365	1,344	21
COLLEGE	99	66	33
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	4,493	...	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.
**GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.5 -

PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	1,588	1,568	1,531	1,537	1,511	1,441	1,431
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	3	6	5	13	7	0	7
KINDERGARTEN	81	94	102	86	110	115	117
FIRST	97	99	85	121	134	122	121
SECOND	107	87	122	130	124	118	103
THIRD	92	123	127	131	127	107	129
FOURTH	129	129	131	130	105	128	121
FIFTH	135	137	135	112	136	119	115
SIXTH	153	144	112	140	118	114	125
SEVENTH	153	116	150	118	120	131	103
EIGHTH	118	162	125	127	129	101	105
NINTH	162	124	125	132	101	99	110
TENTH	123	127	119	99	99	103	100
ELEVENTH	120	121	97	96	98	95	95
TWELFTH	115	99	96	98	99	89	80
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	0	0	0	4	4	0	0
GRADUATES	NA	96	91	95	90	85	76

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.
NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Three: Education
DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

COUNTY	PRESENT NAME	FORMER NAME
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
LEWIS & CLARK	HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

CONTENTS

Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990

Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994

- TABLE 4.1 -

URBAN* AND RURAL* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
			NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL	
	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
PONDERA	2,618	2,702	1,257	1,294	48.0	47.9	1,361	1,408	52.0	52.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.2 -

OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS	1990	1980
TOTAL	2,618	2,636
OCCUPIED*	2,246	2,334
AS % OF TOTAL	85.8	88.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	1,562	1,613
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	69.5	69.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	684	721
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	30.5	30.9
VACANT*	372	302
AS % OF TOTAL	14.2	11.5
FOR RENT	69	129
FOR SALE ONLY	45	38
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	22	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	64	60
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	3	NA
OTHER VACANT	169	75

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.3 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS		OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	2,618	2,659	2,246	2,334
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	2,022	1,814	1,759	1,645
2	20	74	12	61
3 OR 4	56	72	50	61
5 OR MORE	...	356	...	266
5 TO 9	72	NA	57	NA
10 OR MORE	74	NA	58	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	329	343	267	301
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	2,570	2,525	2,210	2,272
LACKING COMPLETE	48	111	36	62
SOURCE OF WATER:				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1,980	2,111	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	419	302	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	219	246	NA	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:				
PUBLIC SEWER	1,705	1,823	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	883	735	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	30	101	NA	NA
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	26	122	19	81
1	243	336	178	234
2	777	844	649	742
3	977	857	848	808
4 OR MORE	595	500	552	469
TELEPHONE:				
YES	NA	NA	2,133	2,138
NO	NA	NA	113	196
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	244	...	233	...
1970 OR LATER	...	659	...	594
1970 TO 1979	623	...	512	...
1960 TO 1969	237	167	193	147
1940 TO 1959	717	772	651	718
1939 OR EARLIER	797	1,061	657	875

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.4 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	1,562	1,613	684	721
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	1,350	1,306	409	339
2	0	25	12	36
3 OR 4	0	8	50	53
5 OR MORE	...	36	...	230
5 TO 9	0	NA	57	NA
10 OR MORE	0	NA	58	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	192	238	75	63
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	1,531	1,597	679	675
LACKING COMPLETE	31	16	5	46
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	5	12	14	69
1	73	66	105	168
2	379	447	270	295
3	660	673	188	135
4 OR MORE	445	415	107	54
TELEPHONE:				
YES	1,526	1,538	607	600
NO	36	75	77	121
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	127	...	106	...
1970 OR LATER	...	382	...	212
1970 TO 1979	296	...	216	...
1960 TO 1969	133	120	60	27
1940 TO 1959	508	519	143	199
1939 OR EARLIER	498	592	159	283

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.5 -

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	1,562	1,613	684	721
PERSONS PER UNIT	2.70	3.05	2.49	2.42
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	6.07	5.79	4.82	4.29
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	1,562	1,613	684	721
0.50 OR LESS	1,110	NA	424	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	409	NA	223	NA
1.00 OR LESS	...	1,547	...	674
1.01 TO 1.50	36	55	25	25
1.51 OR MORE	7	11	12	22
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	1,562	1,613	684	721
WHITE	1,466	1,516	594	676
BLACK	0	0	2	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	91	94	83	45
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	1	1	3	0
OTHER RACE	4	2	2	0
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	4	10	3	4

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.6 -

VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	936	100.0
VALUE:		
LESS THAN $15,000	77	8.2
$15,000 TO $19,999	38	4.1
$20,000 TO $24,999	81	8.7
$25,000 TO $29,999	74	7.9
$30,000 TO $34,999	93	9.9
$35,000 TO $39,999	73	7.8
$40,000 TO $44,999	77	8.2
$45,000 TO $49,999	60	6.4
$50,000 TO $59,999	110	11.8
$60,000 TO $74,999	130	13.9
$75,000 TO $99,999	90	9.6
$100,000 TO $124,999	18	1.9
$125,000 TO $149,999	7	0.7
$150,000 TO $174,999	3	0.3
$175,000 TO $199,999	3	0.3
$200,000 TO $249,999	0	0.0
$250,000 TO $299,999	1	0.1
$300,000 TO $399,999	0	0.0
$400,000 TO $499,999	1	0.1
$500,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN VALUE:		$42,100
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		$37,321

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.7 -

CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	570	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	458	80.4
LESS THAN $100	62	10.9
$100 TO $149	52	9.1
$150 TO $199	130	22.8
$200 TO $249	90	15.8
$250 TO $299	46	8.1
$300 TO $349	45	7.9
$350 TO $399	19	3.3
$400 TO $449	9	1.6
$450 TO $499	3	0.5
$500 TO $549	1	0.2
$550 TO $599	0	0.0
$600 TO $649	1	0.2
$650 TO $699	0	0.0
$700 TO $749	0	0.0
$750 TO $999	0	0.0
$1,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
WITH NO CASH RENT	112	19.6
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		$194
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		$200

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	954	932
WITH A MORTGAGE	380	451
LESS THAN $100	NA	4
$100 TO $199	NA	110
LESS THAN $200	7	...
$200 TO $299	48	165
$300 TO $399	60	95
$400 TO $499	85	46
$500 TO $599	84	25
$600 OR MORE	...	6
$600 TO $699	49	NA
$700 TO $799	23	NA
$800 TO $899	12	NA
$900 TO $999	2	NA
$1000 TO $1249	5	NA
$1250 TO $1499	5	NA
$1500 OR MORE	0	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$488	$268
NOT MORTGAGED	574	481
LESS THAN $50	NA	11
$50 TO $99	NA	187
LESS THAN $100	43	...
$100 TO $149	147	195
$150 TO $199	165	73
$200 TO $249	63	7
$250 OR MORE	...	8
$250 TO $299	69	NA
$300 TO $349	42	NA
$350 TO $399	5	NA
$400 OR MORE	40	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$179	$108

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.9 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2,246	100.0	2,334	100.0
HOME HEATING FUEL:				
UTILITY GAS	1,275	56.8	1,470	63.0
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	264	11.8	225	9.6
ELECTRICITY	287	12.8	242	10.4
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	153	6.8	302	12.9
COAL OR COKE	10	0.4	5	0.2
WOOD	257	11.4	90	3.9
SOLAR ENERGY	0	0.0	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	0	0.0	0	0.0
NO FUEL USED	0	0.0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.10 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2,246	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	106	4.7
1	566	25.2
2	832	37.0
3	413	18.4
4	144	6.4
5 OR MORE	185	8.2
TOTAL VEHICLES	5,193	100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4,112	79.2
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1,081	20.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.11 -

PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS*, 1990 TO 1994

	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	12	589,102	8	297,510	6	226,408
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	9	192,100	1	14,000	5	72,119
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	13	100,778	46	402,934	46	385,250
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	15	51,443	11	93,418	9	59,058
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	13	114,450	7	296,152	6	226,545
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	1	NA	1	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	3	NA	3	NA	3	NA

	1991		1990	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:				
1-FAMILY HOUSES	5	192,306	6	150,306
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	7	2,578,500	0	0
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:				
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	47	413,760	44	348,890
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	9	54,832	6	36,408
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	5	232,385	9	215,010
DEMOLITIONS:				
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	1	NA	1	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	3	NA	3	NA

*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

**INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).

©1995

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Four: Housing

DEFINITIONS

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also

Occupied Housing Unit
Specified ... Housing Unit
Vacant Housing Unit

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT: the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT: an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.

URBAN: all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

VACANT HOUSING UNIT: not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

CONTENTS

Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990

Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996

Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

- TABLE 5.1 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	ARMED FORCES	IN LABOR FORCE* CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED %	NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
1990							
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0	217,905
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7	82,390
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1	135,515
PONDERA	4,632	63.7	57	2,700	194	6.7	1,681
MALE	2,247	76.5	57	1,574	89	5.4	527
FEMALE	2,385	51.6	0	1,126	105	8.5	1,154
1980							
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3	222,719
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2	71,659
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9	151,060
PONDERA	4,856	63.1	0	2,875	189	6.2	1,792
MALE	2,412	78.4	0	1,781	109	5.8	522
FEMALE	2,444	48.0	0	1,094	80	6.8	1,270

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.2 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

			IN LABOR FORCE*				
				CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			
	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	ARMED FORCES	EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED %	NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
TOTAL	4,632	63.7	57	2,700	194	6.7	1,681
MALE	2,247	76.5	57	1,574	89	5.4	527
FEMALE	2,385	51.6	0	1,126	105	8.5	1,154
WHITE	4,190	64.3	49	2,533	112	4.2	1,496
MALE	2,038	77.8	49	1,494	43	2.8	452
FEMALE	2,152	51.5	0	1,039	69	6.2	1,044
BLACK	8	100.0	8	0	0	0.0	0
MALE	8	100.0	8	0	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	405	57.3	0	150	82	35.3	173
MALE	195	61.5	0	74	46	38.3	75
FEMALE	210	53.3	0	76	36	32.1	98
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	29	58.6	0	17	0	0.0	12
MALE	6	100.0	0	6	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	23	47.8	0	11	0	0.0	12
OTHER RACES	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
MALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
MALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.3 -

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,
WITH OWN CHILDREN* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	2,385	100.0	2,444	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	1,231	51.6	1,174	48.0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,154	48.4	1,270	52.0
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	918	38.5	921	37.7
UNDER 6 YEARS	218	9.1	451	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	152	6.4	226	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	66	2.8	225	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	458	19.2	470	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	346	14.5	264	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	112	4.7	206	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	242	10.1	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	169	7.1	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	73	3.1	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,467	61.5	763	31.2
IN LABOR FORCE	564	23.6	334	13.7
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	903	37.9	429	17.6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)*		
YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	3,160	3,021	139	4.4	5.3	5.4
1995	3,011	2,879	132	4.4	5.9	5.6
1994	3,101	2,996	105	3.4	5.1	6.1
1993	2,959	2,858	101	3.4	6.1	6.9
1992	3,021	2,872	149	4.9	6.9	7.5
1991	2,909	2,797	112	3.9	7.1	6.8
1990	2,939	2,829	110	3.7	6.0	5.6
1989	2,996	2,832	164	5.5	5.9	5.3
1988	3,056	2,914	142	4.6	6.8	5.5
1987	3,124	2,910	214	6.9	7.4	6.2
1986	3,079	2,861	218	7.1	8.1	7.0
1985	3,104	2,893	211	6.8	7.7	7.2
1984	3,101	2,894	207	6.7	7.4	7.5
1983	3,448	3,230	218	6.3	8.8	9.6
1982	3,641	3,445	196	5.4	8.6	9.7
1981	3,575	3,457	118	3.3	6.9	7.6
1980	3,485	3,341	144	4.1	6.1	7.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 5.5 -

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
PONDERA	4.9	-3.9	4.8	-0.5	2.7	-1.1	-0.1	-2.8	0.1

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1
PONDERA	1.7	-1.1	-0.0	-10.4	-6.2	-0.3	3.5	-1.4

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 5.6 -

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	2,700	100.0	2,875	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	228	8.4	233	8.1
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	297	11.0	298	10.4
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	61	2.3	26	0.9
SALES	146	5.4	258	9.0
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	391	14.5	362	12.6
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	20	0.7	17	0.6
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	21	0.8	35	1.2
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	353	13.1	436	15.2
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	601	22.3	657	22.9
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	305	11.3	273	9.5
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	83	3.1	61	2.1
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	118	4.4	124	4.3
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	76	2.8	95	3.3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		HISPANIC ORIGIN*	
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	2,894	2,645	1,108	0	0	232	112	17	11	0	0	0	0
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	236	226	77	0	0	7	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECHNICIANS & RELATED SUPPORT	313	309	178	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
SALES	156	149	45	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	402	380	341	0	0	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	20	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	30	21	13	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	371	324	278	0	0	39	39	8	8	0	0	0	0
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	636	587	77	0	0	49	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	338	290	11	0	0	48	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS & INSPECTORS	107	77	7	0	0	24	17	6	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	124	119	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	81	74	14	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	10	5	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.8 -

INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	2,700	100.0	2,875	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	797	29.5	728	25.3
MINING	24	0.9	59	2.1
CONSTRUCTION	138	5.1	187	6.5
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	54	2.0	32	1.1
DURABLE GOODS	92	3.4	34	1.2
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	0	0.0
TRANSPORTATION	52	1.9	123	4.3
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	45	1.7	70	2.4
WHOLESALE TRADE	125	4.6	123	4.3
RETAIL TRADE	346	12.8	499	17.4
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	79	2.9	76	2.6
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	111	4.1	47	1.6
PERSONAL SERVICES	63	2.3	57	2.0
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	19	0.7	0	0.0
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	241	8.9	248	8.6
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	240	8.9	284	9.9
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	127	4.7	98	3.4
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	147	5.4	210	7.3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.9 -

FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	2,935	2,870	2,974	2,998	3,017	2,995
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:						
WAGE & SALARY	2,085	2,021	2,056	2,023	2,025	2,034
PROPRIETORS	850	849	918	975	992	961
FARM	374	383	409	426	426	428
NONFARM**	476	466	509	549	566	533
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:						
FARM	530	521	552	564	579	603
NONFARM	2,405	2,349	2,422	2,434	2,438	2,392
PRIVATE	1,924	1,865	1,909	1,903	1,892	1,867
AG. SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER	93	88	82	103	99	81
MINING	25	23	23	39	44	46
CONSTRUCTION	240	237	204	172	158	165
MANUFACTURING	72	89	85	91	77	101
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	79	78	79	66	66	63
WHOLESALE TRADE	140	131	118	149	148	136
RETAIL TRADE	465	417	419	405	403	430
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	186	192	195	187	196	185
SERVICES	624	610	704	691	701	660
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	481	484	513	531	546	525
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	44	48	48	47	50	56
MILITARY	37	39	59	93	103	95
STATE & LOCAL	400	397	406	391	393	374

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
**EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1996

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	224	1,757	31,509,623	17,934
PRIVATE BUSINESS	192	1,307	22,181,363	16,971
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	8	18	305,795	16,989
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	3	3	82,425	27,475
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	14	223,370	15,955
MINING	6	14	363,597	25,971
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	6	14	363,597	25,971
CONSTRUCTION	15	164	4,522,797	27,578
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	4	130	3,815,535	29,350
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	10	33	694,337	21,040
MANUFACTURING	6	75	1,144,999	15,267
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	17	305,910	17,994
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	13	44	895,836	20,360
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	4	3	76,564	25,521
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	35	697,724	19,934
WHOLESALE TRADE	18	131	2,889,012	22,054
DURABLE GOODS	11	77	1,567,986	20,363
NONDURABLE GOODS	7	53	1,321,026	24,925
RETAIL TRADE	52	385	4,433,017	11,514
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	45	763,607	16,969
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	5	58	701,625	12,096
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	11	87	1,535,691	17,651
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	13	184,090	14,160
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	17	150	934,632	6,230
MISC RETAIL	7	21	254,830	12,134
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	17	116	2,351,152	20,269
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	50	1,333,188	26,663
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	18	311,917	17,328
REAL ESTATE	7	41	527,913	12,875
SERVICES	54	356	5,275,158	14,818
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	6	15	157,011	10,467
BUSINESS SERVICES	5	16	207,142	12,946
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	4	108,990	27,247
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	11	203	3,418,169	16,838
LEGAL SERVICES	3	7	104,655	14,950
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	4	22	489,177	22,235
SOCIAL SERVICES	8	46	467,740	10,168
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	6	34,754	5,792
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	9	124,464	13,829
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	32	449	9,328,260	20,776
STATE	8	33	841,133	25,488
LOCAL	13	372	7,251,185	19,492
FEDERAL	11	43	1,235,942	28,742

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1995

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	219	1,693	29,917,480	17,671
PRIVATE BUSINESS	185	1,252	20,975,323	16,753
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	7	12	207,855	17,321
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	11	194,751	17,704
MINING	6	18	433,674	24,093
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	6	18	433,674	24,093
CONSTRUCTION	14	165	4,425,973	26,824
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	5	134	3,821,140	28,515
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	9	31	604,833	19,510
MANUFACTURING	6	65	1,061,197	16,326
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	14	283,095	20,221
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	13	50	1,121,421	22,428
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	4	3	55,650	18,550
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	41	896,902	21,875
WHOLESALE TRADE	18	128	2,588,700	20,224
DURABLE GOODS	10	73	1,415,874	19,395
NONDURABLE GOODS	8	55	1,172,826	21,324
RETAIL TRADE	50	355	4,032,363	11,359
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	41	656,141	16,003
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	5	63	716,218	11,368
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	11	82	1,430,922	17,450
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	12	166,533	13,877
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	15	123	795,963	6,471
MISC RETAIL	6	22	209,295	9,513
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	18	111	2,041,302	18,390
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	44	1,004,660	22,833
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	14	269,443	19,245
REAL ESTATE	8	45	552,290	12,273
SERVICES	51	344	5,062,838	14,718
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	6	15	134,813	8,987
BUSINESS SERVICES	4	10	146,904	14,690
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	4	107,024	26,756
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	10	203	3,306,962	16,290
LEGAL SERVICES	3	8	91,769	11,471
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	4	22	456,298	20,740
SOCIAL SERVICES	8	42	418,014	9,952
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	12	222,554	18,546
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	33	440	8,942,157	20,323
STATE	8	29	721,421	24,876
LOCAL	13	367	6,994,779	19,059
FEDERAL	12	43	1,225,957	28,510
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1994

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	217	1,659	29,263,516	17,639
PRIVATE BUSINESS	184	1,218	20,539,700	16,863
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	6	12	207,036	17,253
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	12	207,036	17,253
MINING	6	16	416,168	26,011
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	6	16	416,168	26,010
CONSTRUCTION	15	166	4,330,848	26,089
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	7	137	3,747,987	27,357
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	8	29	582,861	20,098
MANUFACTURING	7	83	1,305,162	15,725
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	15	263,245	17,549
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	13	51	1,215,335	23,830
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	3	77,634	25,878
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	38	810,561	21,330
WHOLESALE TRADE	17	120	2,436,256	20,302
DURABLE GOODS	10	74	1,360,041	18,378
NONDURABLE GOODS	7	46	1,076,215	23,395
RETAIL TRADE	50	316	3,782,609	11,970
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	39	703,999	18,051
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	5	61	674,542	11,058
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	11	66	1,250,400	18,945
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	15	102	657,931	6,450
MISC RETAIL	7	20	189,760	9,488
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	18	115	1,977,476	17,195
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	43	972,533	22,617
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	13	223,408	17,185
REAL ESTATE	8	51	586,341	11,496
SERVICES	51	336	4,868,810	14,491
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	6	15	112,885	7,525
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	7	105,359	15,051
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	4	83,963	20,990
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
HEALTH SERVICES	11	194	3,109,564	16,028
LEGAL SERVICES	3	6	94,926	15,821
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	3	20	424,273	21,213
SOCIAL SERVICES	7	40	342,303	8,557
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	19	404,728	21,301
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	33	441	8,723,816	19,782
STATE	8	30	712,480	23,749
LOCAL	13	363	6,817,056	18,779
FEDERAL	12	47	1,194,280	25,410

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1993

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	216	1,640	27,419,743	16,719
PRIVATE BUSINESS	185	1,188	18,906,505	15,915
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	6	14	222,594	15,900
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	11	199,855	18,168
MINING	6	16	408,540	25,534
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	6	16	408,540	25,533
CONSTRUCTION	15	138	3,296,802	23,890
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	7	106	2,774,492	26,174
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	8	31	522,310	16,848
MANUFACTURING	7	78	1,219,516	15,635
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	16	252,919	15,807
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	12	51	1,182,734	23,191
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	3	63,580	21,193
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	38	785,959	20,683
WHOLESALE TRADE	16	108	2,069,396	19,161
DURABLE GOODS	10	71	1,382,641	19,473
NONDURABLE GOODS	6	36	686,755	19,076
RETAIL TRADE	50	307	3,694,410	12,034
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	38	684,343	18,009
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	5	61	671,306	11,005
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	11	63	1,233,533	19,579
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	15	98	628,064	6,408
MISC RETAIL	7	18	158,889	8,827
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	18	110	1,923,523	17,487
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	41	942,331	22,983
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	12	216,345	18,028
REAL ESTATE	8	46	558,229	12,135
SERVICES	52	365	4,888,990	13,394
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	6	13	112,255	8,635
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	5	121,685	24,337
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	3	67,040	22,346

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	50	418,720	8,374
HEALTH SERVICES	11	193	2,918,885	15,123
LEGAL SERVICES	3	4	51,754	12,938
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	3	18	386,157	21,453
SOCIAL SERVICES	7	38	330,592	8,699
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4	18	391,923	21,773
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	31	451	8,513,238	18,876
STATE	8	29	687,824	23,718
LOCAL	11	374	6,622,477	17,707
FEDERAL	11	47	1,202,937	25,594

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1992

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	222	1,590	26,508,835	16,672
PRIVATE BUSINESS	189	1,154	18,100,699	15,685
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	7	14	204,410	14,601
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	11	183,672	16,697
MINING	7	16	434,749	27,172
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	7	16	434,749	27,171
CONSTRUCTION	16	118	2,775,563	23,522
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	7	84	2,207,204	26,276
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	8	33	568,359	17,223
MANUFACTURING	6	85	1,144,767	13,468
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	16	250,886	15,680
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	10	44	1,022,877	23,247
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	32	700,465	21,889
WHOLESALE TRADE	19	130	2,544,563	19,574
DURABLE GOODS	10	69	1,404,069	20,348
NONDURABLE GOODS	9	60	1,140,494	19,008

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
RETAIL TRADE	49	282	3,204,874	11,365
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	4	16	304,227	19,014
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	6	60	671,221	11,187
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	11	62	1,101,261	17,762
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	16	98	651,431	6,647
MISC RETAIL	6	20	157,119	7,855
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	17	104	1,948,776	18,738
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	40	1,040,235	26,005
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	4	9	150,967	16,774
REAL ESTATE	7	43	512,857	11,926
SERVICES	56	357	4,820,120	13,502
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	6	14	108,782	7,770
BUSINESS SERVICES	5	6	130,353	21,725
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	5	87,982	17,596
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	3	4	38,512	9,628
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	4	44	393,437	8,941
HEALTH SERVICES	10	187	2,828,254	15,124
LEGAL SERVICES	3	6	53,688	8,948
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	3	16	349,748	21,859
SOCIAL SERVICES	7	39	346,206	8,877
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4	19	431,815	22,727
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	32	436	8,408,136	19,285
STATE	9	30	715,399	23,846
LOCAL	11	356	6,464,031	18,157
FEDERAL	12	49	1,228,706	25,075

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1991

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	230	1,573	24,969,131	15,874
PRIVATE BUSINESS	199	1,134	16,791,224	14,807
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	8	19	275,725	14,512
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	10	183,605	18,360
MINING	6	19	508,919	26,785
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	6	19	508,919	26,785

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
CONSTRUCTION	16	103	2,308,809	22,416
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	6	70	1,809,843	25,854
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	8	29	467,088	16,106
MANUFACTURING	8	71	1,052,155	14,819
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	5	17	253,482	14,910
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	11	42	999,035	23,787
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	29	657,485	22,671
WHOLESALE TRADE	22	134	2,349,959	17,537
DURABLE GOODS	11	73	1,252,210	17,153
NONDURABLE GOODS	10	61	1,097,749	17,995
RETAIL TRADE	51	293	3,093,219	10,557
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	4	17	270,198	15,894
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	7	60	634,992	10,583
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	12	62	1,024,654	16,526
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	6	21,044	3,507
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	16	105	666,000	6,342
MISC RETAIL	5	18	157,726	8,762
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	15	101	1,874,734	18,562
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	39	935,384	23,984
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	3	8	219,629	27,453
REAL ESTATE	6	42	452,974	10,785
SERVICES	59	350	4,328,669	12,368
PERSONAL SERVICES	7	15	123,733	8,248
BUSINESS SERVICES	5	5	86,937	17,387
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	4	6	103,413	17,235
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	3	4	44,688	11,172
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	4	37	278,639	7,530
HEALTH SERVICES	12	192	2,669,085	13,901
LEGAL SERVICES	4	6	54,672	9,112
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	6	38	344,152	9,056
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	4	13,817	3,454
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4	22	441,089	20,049

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	31	438	8,177,907	18,671
STATE	9	30	659,104	21,970
LOCAL	11	358	6,288,160	17,564
FEDERAL	11	50	1,230,643	24,612

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1990

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	228	1,580	24,271,981	15,362
PRIVATE BUSINESS	199	1,158	16,561,743	14,302
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	10	24	328,315	13,680
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	3	8	70,022	8,752
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	13	224,484	17,268
MINING	6	17	391,705	23,041
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	6	17	391,705	23,041
CONSTRUCTION	16	106	2,400,436	22,646
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	6	73	1,946,741	26,667
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	8	26	392,073	15,079
MANUFACTURING	10	94	1,266,471	13,473
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	4	111,953	27,988
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	5	20	286,914	14,345
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	10	38	888,856	23,391
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	29	631,717	21,783
WHOLESALE TRADE	20	126	2,221,927	17,634
DURABLE GOODS	11	72	1,176,556	16,341
NONDURABLE GOODS	8	54	1,045,370	19,358
RETAIL TRADE	50	306	3,120,943	10,199
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	4	15	249,759	16,650
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	6	57	646,794	11,347
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	11	61	1,003,009	16,442
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	9	35,500	3,944
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
RETAIL TRADE (CONTINUED):				
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	16	117	705,958	6,033
MISC RETAIL	6	20	153,799	7,689
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	14	97	1,707,984	17,608
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	40	928,896	23,222
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	3	7	158,139	22,591
REAL ESTATE	6	39	380,504	9,756
SERVICES	61	346	4,235,102	12,240
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	7	11	67,592	6,144
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	3	50,904	16,968
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	5	9	131,550	14,616
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	3	4	41,952	10,488
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	24	156,609	6,525
HEALTH SERVICES	13	208	2,849,709	13,700
LEGAL SERVICES	4	6	47,033	7,838
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	6	39	356,930	9,152
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	4	16,384	4,096
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4	21	448,770	21,370
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	4	3	22,643	7,547
GOVERNMENT	29	421	7,710,238	18,314
STATE	8	28	566,154	20,219
LOCAL	11	339	5,910,453	17,434
FEDERAL	10	54	1,233,630	22,845

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1989

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	214	1,574	23,401,201	14,867
PRIVATE BUSINESS	187	1,132	16,201,440	14,312
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	7	21	378,903	18,043
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	14	286,661	20,475
MINING	6	17	366,995	21,588
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	6	17	366,995	21,587
CONSTRUCTION	16	110	2,430,262	22,093
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	6	81	2,050,024	25,308
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	9	26	353,492	13,595
MANUFACTURING	10	102	1,251,892	12,273
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	9	167,026	18,558

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
MANUFACTURING (CONTINUED):				
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	4	22	287,718	13,078
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	9	40	905,415	22,635
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	31	650,149	20,972
WHOLESALE TRADE	17	110	1,966,702	17,879
DURABLE GOODS	9	60	1,019,766	16,996
NONDURABLE GOODS	8	49	946,935	19,325
RETAIL TRADE	51	311	3,084,794	9,919
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	4	14	227,965	16,283
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	5	55	696,780	12,668
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	11	63	975,933	15,491
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	8	38,038	4,754
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	18	121	641,155	5,298
MISC RETAIL	5	20	167,039	8,351
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	13	91	1,682,044	18,484
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	40	868,668	21,716
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	6	32	376,451	11,764
SERVICES	55	328	4,131,742	12,597
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	8	13	81,867	6,297
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	4	7	114,522	16,360
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	3	3	42,009	14,003
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	12	206	2,776,153	13,476
LEGAL SERVICES	4	5	44,481	8,896
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	4	36	347,528	9,653
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	4	21,176	5,294
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4	24	539,627	22,484
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	3	3	19,251	6,417
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	27	441	7,199,761	16,326
STATE	7	25	499,423	19,976
LOCAL	11	362	5,589,170	15,439

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
GOVERNMENT (CONTINUED)				
FEDERAL	9	53	1,111,167	20,965

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1988

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	208	1,533	23,090,826	15,063
PRIVATE BUSINESS	181	1,117	16,117,441	14,429
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	7	19	502,850	26,466
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	12	360,923	30,076
MINING	7	52	1,600,784	30,784
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	7	52	1,600,784	30,784
CONSTRUCTION	17	101	2,003,172	19,833
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	6	70	1,607,484	22,964
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	9	27	358,662	13,283
MANUFACTURING	7	81	1,092,500	13,488
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	18	236,535	13,140
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	8	49	1,096,485	22,377
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	33	712,535	21,591
WHOLESALE TRADE	17	97	1,649,495	17,005
DURABLE GOODS	9	54	855,233	15,837
NONDURABLE GOODS	8	43	794,261	18,471
RETAIL TRADE	52	306	3,031,272	9,906
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	4	16	256,893	16,055
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	3	14	156,906	11,207
FOOD STORES	5	57	708,570	12,431
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	10	61	883,231	14,479
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	10	42,855	4,285
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	19	113	550,428	4,871
MISC RETAIL	5	20	221,113	11,055
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	13	87	1,551,017	17,828
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	42	840,302	20,007
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	6	24	216,320	9,013

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES	50	319	3,575,240	11,208
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	3	3	6,602	2,200
PERSONAL SERVICES	7	12	81,798	6,816
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	4	60,309	15,077
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	3	3	33,463	11,154
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	11	210	2,366,923	11,271
LEGAL SERVICES	4	6	52,447	8,741
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	3	30	301,268	10,042
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	7	47,242	6,748
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4	23	479,022	20,827
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	26	416	6,973,385	16,763
STATE	7	26	555,170	21,352
LOCAL	11	337	5,358,313	15,900
FEDERAL	8	53	1,059,901	19,998

CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.11 -

PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL WORKERS	2,688	2,841
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:		
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	2,463	2,510
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	216	138
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	9	0
NOT REPORTED	...	193

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.12 -

WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	MALES			FEMALES		
	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
TOTAL	2,154	1,752	402	2,276	1,751	525
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	216	101	115	213	88	125
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	84	62	22	40	36	4
UNEMPLOYED	3	3	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:						
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	101	36	65	112	38	74
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	28	0	28	61	14	47
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	1,938	1,651	287	2,063	1,663	400
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	1,490	1,375	115	1,086	1,053	33
UNEMPLOYED	86	86	0	105	96	9
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	362	190	172	872	514	358

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Five: Employment

DEFINITIONS

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.

LABOR FORCE: all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).

MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS: insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds $1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least $20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least $1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.

NOT IN LABOR FORCE: all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PROPRIETORS: persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-

ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%): the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

WORK DISABILITY: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

CONTENTS

Table 6.1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989

Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989

Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989

Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989

Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989

Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989

Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

- TABLE 6.1 -

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS** UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	125,691	106,787	133,376	93,503	109,079	101,170
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	96,576	90,665	86,520	83,442	78,905	78,106
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	29,115	16,122	46,856	10,061	30,174	23,064
POPULATION 2/	6,286	6,208	6,184	6,257	6,262	6,423
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	19,995	17,202	21,568	14,944	17,419	15,751
DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	71,649	57,243	86,590	48,216	65,796	57,297
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	3,867	3,711	3,504	3,297	3,055	2,913
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	1,701	1,660	1,543	1,502	1,357	1,327
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	69,483	55,192	84,629	46,421	64,098	55,711
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	29,617	27,749	26,272	26,254	26,336	27,057
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	26,591	23,846	22,475	20,828	18,645	18,402
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS						
WAGES & SALARIES**	35,462	34,394	32,793	32,002	30,787	30,021
OTHER LABOR INCOME	4,506	4,391	3,992	3,562	3,213	3,014
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	31,681	18,458	49,805	12,652	31,796	24,262
FARM	26,669	13,860	45,080	8,500	28,347	20,876
NONFARM	5,012	4,598	4,725	4,152	3,449	3,386
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY						
FARM	29,115	16,122	46,856	10,061	30,174	23,064
NONFARM	42,534	41,121	39,734	38,155	35,622	34,233
PRIVATE	31,950	30,812	29,242	27,253	24,813	24,190
AG SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER 7/	808	797	741	679	633	681
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	807	796	740	678	633	680
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)
FORESTRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
FISHERIES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	596	555	522	552	672	519
COAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	596	555	522	552	672	519
METAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	6,330	6,110	4,681	3,940	3,344	3,476
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	(D)	4,890	3,567	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(D)	1,219	1,113	(D)	943	877
MANUFACTURING	1,718	1,981	1,806	1,583	1,336	1,573
NONDURABLE GOODS	830	764	727	607	(D)	(D)
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	(D)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	396	427
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	888	1,217	1,079	976	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	(D)	378	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	888	(D)	701	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	2,253	2,255	2,293	1,804	1,717	1,489
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	232
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	355	355	334	245	226	247
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
COMMUNICATION	178	183	241	201	199	255
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	1,185	1,044	997	869	780	715
WHOLESALE TRADE	3,220	3,030	2,570	3,166	2,915	2,753
RETAIL TRADE	5,611	5,232	5,181	4,539	4,433	4,345
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	198	253	278	247	289	400
FOOD STORES	949	891	855	855	822	800
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	1,803	1,574	1,562	1,412	1,331	1,244
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	56	51
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	1,166	981	926	947	955	939
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	479	440	500	437	417	381
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	2,597	2,476	2,397	2,373	2,212	2,003
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	432	369	351	276	476	357
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)
SERVICES	8,817	8,376	9,051	8,617	7,551	7,351
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	99	(D)	95	(D)	(D)	(L)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PERSONAL SERVICES	590	549	570	515	439	311
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	253	235	229	217	195	200
BUSINESS SERVICES	403	304	361	348	239	310
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	266	226	231	261	248	282
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	147	138	172	165	146	135
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	144	189	626	616	432	272
MOTION PICTURES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	4,646	4,344	4,168	3,959	3,688	3,840
LEGAL SERVICES	205	204	148	157	151	128
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	438	(D)	844	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	517	427	440	450	441	456
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	414	394	372	297	296	290
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/	334	545	544	586	603	616
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	328	299	220	167	127	114
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	10,584	10,309	10,492	10,902	10,809	10,043
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	1,482	1,429	1,415	1,386	1,440	1,441
MILITARY	294	305	753	1,436	1,570	1,357
STATE & LOCAL	8,808	8,575	8,324	8,080	7,799	7,245

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.

2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.

3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.

4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.

5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.

6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.

7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.

8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 6.2 -

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
PONDERA	116,499.21	101,556.82	129,920.12	93,503.00	112,661.64	108,890.32

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

- TABLE 6.3 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
PONDERA								
INCOME	19,995	17,202	21,568	14,944	17,419	15,751	14,487	11,013
% CHANGE	16.2	-20.2	44.3	-14.2	10.6	8.7	31.5	-18.3

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
PONDERA								
INCOME	13,481	12,102	8,935	9,631	9,956	9,452	9,573	7,993
% CHANGE	11.4	35.4	-7.2	-3.3	5.3	-1.3	19.8	19.7

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.4 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
PONDERA								
INCOME	18,533	16,359	21,009	14,944	17,991	16,953	16,381	13,061
% CHANGE	13.3	-22.1	40.6	-16.9	6.1	3.5	25.4	-21.6

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
PONDERA								
INCOME	16,651	15,515	11,781	13,168	14,130	14,024	15,021	13,666
% CHANGE	7.3	31.7	-10.5	-6.8	0.8	-6.6	9.9	8.0

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

©1997

- TABLE 6.5 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
PONDERA	86.2	78.0	101.6	72.6	88.7	82.3	79.9	64.7

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
PONDERA	84.6	79.9	62.0	71.1	80.6	80.8	86.2	79.7

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 6.6 -

TRANSFER PAYMENTS*, 1990 TO 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	26,591	23,846	22,475	20,828	18,645	18,402
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	25,744	23,030	21,700	20,080	17,959	17,706
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	13,525	12,733	12,635	12,086	11,193	11,053
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	10,238	9,731	9,762	9,305	8,475	8,020
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	335	315	317	310	294	271
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	654	563	507	427	430	443
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	294	273	245	237	276	270
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	1,125	1,018	939	893	801	819
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	864	819	851	902	909	1,222
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	9,294	7,568	6,371	5,395	4,625	4,639
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	1,904	1,715	1,740	1,513	1,204	1,073
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	397	345	372	342	195	175
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	427	456	500	400	366	309
FOOD STAMPS	490	499	529	455	420	398
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	590	415	339	316	223	191
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	358	363	403	505	299	253
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	347	348	381	462	290	245
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. EMPL. (UCFE)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCX)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	423	412	435	362	415	446
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	329	321	330	312	303	381
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	58	57	71	(L)	92	(L)
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	62	(L)	(L)	57	55	65
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	178	195	75	162	168	177
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	579	547	512	467	426	427
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	135	127	139	133	116	109
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	291	267	222	199	192	196
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	153	153	151	135	118	122
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	268	269	263	281	260	269

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPUS PAYMENTS.

3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.

4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.

5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.

6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.

7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.

8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.

9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.

10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.7 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2,156	100.0	2,379	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	92	4.3	370	15.6
$5,000 TO $9,999	305	14.1	369	15.5
$10,000 TO $14,999	315	14.6	387	16.3
$15,000 TO $19,999	210	9.7	334	14.0
$20,000 TO $24,999	200	9.3	359	15.1
$25,000 TO $29,999	230	10.7	216	9.1
$30,000 TO $34,999	159	7.4	122	5.1
$35,000 TO $39,999	165	7.7	53	2.2
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	84	3.5
$40,000 TO $44,999	112	5.2	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	97	4.5	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	45	1.9
$50,000 TO $54,999	87	4.0	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	32	1.5	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	60	2.8	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	40	1.7
$75,000 TO $99,999	63	2.9	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	16	0.7	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	6	0.3	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	7	0.3	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$23,533	...	$16,126	...
MEAN INCOME*	$28,572	...	$18,916	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$27,619	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$321,056	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.8 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1,959	4	187	6	0	0
LESS THAN $5,000	81	0	11	0	0	0
$5,000 TO $9,999	245	0	60	0	0	0
$10,000 TO $14,999	288	0	21	6	0	0
$15,000 TO $24,999	355	4	51	0	0	0
$25,000 TO $34,999	369	0	20	0	0	0
$35,000 TO $49,999	369	0	5	0	0	0
$50,000 TO $74,999	172	0	7	0	0	0
$75,000 TO $99,999	57	0	6	0	0	0
$100,000 OR MORE	23	0	6	0	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	$29,278	$21,675	$21,829	$12,760	$0	$0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.9 -

HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2,156	$28,572	2,379	$18,916
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	1,592	$20,587	1,841	$14,730
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	564	...	538	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	489	$14,794	335	$12,715
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1,667	...	2,044	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	366	$18,167	461	$13,677
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1,790	...	1,918	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	1,111	$5,578	1,076	$3,583
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	1,045	...	1,303	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	720	$8,303	543	$3,964
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1,436	...	1,836	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	163	$2,639	119	$1,782
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,993	...	2,260	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	271	$6,374	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	1,885	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	199	$3,065	536	$2,052
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	1,957	...	1,843	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.10 -

INCOME OF FAMILIES*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	1,571	100.0	1,830	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	41	2.6	157	8.6
$5,000 TO $9,999	117	7.4	224	12.2
$10,000 TO $14,999	151	9.6	280	15.3
$15,000 TO $19,999	184	11.7	290	15.8
$20,000 TO $24,999	165	10.5	347	19.0
$25,000 TO $29,999	216	13.7	200	10.9
$30,000 TO $34,999	146	9.3	122	6.7
$35,000 TO $39,999	144	9.2	45	2.5
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	82	4.5
$40,000 TO $44,999	93	5.9	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	72	4.6	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	43	2.3
$50,000 TO $54,999	58	3.7	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	32	2.0	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	60	3.8	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	40	2.2
$75,000 TO $99,999	63	4.0	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	16	1.0	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	6	0.4	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	7	0.4	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$27,490	...	$19,486	...
MEAN INCOME*	$32,943	...	$21,890	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$31,654	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$321,056	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.11 -

MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL FAMILIES	1,571	$32,943
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,366	$35,078
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	699	$35,036
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	667	$35,121
OTHER FAMILIES	205	$18,721
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	26	$37,027
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	0	$0
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26	$37,027
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	179	$16,063
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	105	$12,784
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	74	$20,715

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.12 -

INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*, 1989

	1989 NUMBER	%
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	585	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	51	8.7
$5,000 TO $9,999	188	32.1
$10,000 TO $14,999	173	29.6
$15,000 TO $19,999	26	4.4
$20,000 TO $24,999	35	6.0
$25,000 TO $29,999	5	0.9
$30,000 TO $34,999	28	4.8
$35,000 TO $39,999	21	3.6
$40,000 TO $44,999	19	3.2
$45,000 TO $49,999	18	3.1
$50,000 TO $54,999	21	3.6
$55,000 TO $59,999	0	0.0
$60,000 TO $74,999	0	0.0
$75,000 TO $99,999	0	0.0
$100,000 TO $124,999	0	0.0
$125,000 TO $149,999	0	0.0
$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN INCOME*	$12,027	...
MEAN INCOME*	$16,101	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$16,101	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989 PERSONS	1989 %	1989 CUMULATIVE %	1979 PERSONS	1979 %	1979 CUMULATIVE %
BELOW 50%	489	7.9	7.9	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	275	4.4	12.3	NA	NA	NA
BELOW 75%	...	...	...	734	11.1	11.1
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	318	5.1	17.5	189	2.8	13.9
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	422	6.8	24.3	278	4.2	18.1
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	370	6.0	30.3	323	4.9	23.0
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	341	5.5	35.8	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	526	8.5	44.2	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	795	12.0	35.0
200% AND ABOVE	3,454	55.8	100.0	4,314	65.0	100.0
TOTAL	6,195	100.0	...	6,633	100.0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.14 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE (YEARS)	--- ABOVE POVERTY --- TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	BELOW POVERTY TOTAL NUMBER	%	MALES NUMBER	%	FEMALES NUMBER	%
TOTAL	5,113	2,569	2,544	1,082	17.5	530	8.6	552	8.9
BIRTH TO 4	375	214	161	89	1.4	40	0.6	49	0.8
5	75	46	29	16	0.3	14	0.2	2	0.0
6 TO 17	1,068	538	530	253	4.1	123	2.0	130	2.1
18 TO 64	2,796	1,414	1,382	596	9.6	308	5.0	288	4.6
65 TO 74	518	250	268	57	0.9	22	0.4	35	0.6
75 & OLDER	281	107	174	71	1.1	23	0.4	48	0.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.15 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL	5,113	1,082	17.5	4,314	954	18.1	799	128	13.8
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	4,295	427	9.0	3,735	399	9.7	560	28	4.8
IN OTHER FAMILIES	309	252	44.9	267	242	47.5	42	10	19.2
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	48	0	0.0	38	0	0.0	10	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	261	252	49.1	229	242	51.4	32	10	23.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	509	403	44.2	312	313	50.1	197	90	31.4
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	18	7	28.0	18	7	28.0	0	0	0.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	474	145	23.4	277	84	23.3	197	61	23.6
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	437	108	19.8	242	50	17.1	195	58	22.9
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	26	14	35.0	24	12	33.3	2	2	50.0
NONRELATIVES	11	23	67.6	11	22	66.7	0	1	100.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	17	251	93.7	17	222	92.9	0	29	100.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.16 -

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1,860	296	13.7
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,273	93	6.8
OTHER FAMILIES	124	81	39.5
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	26	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	98	81	45.3
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	463	122	20.9
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	437	108	19.8
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	26	14	35.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.17 -

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL FAMILIES	1,397	174	11.1
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,273	93	6.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	640	73	10.2
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	122	16	11.6
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	355	31	8.0
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	163	26	13.8
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	633	20	3.1
OTHER FAMILIES	124	81	39.5
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	26	0	0.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	0	0	0.0
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	0	0	0.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	0	0	0.0
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	0	0	0.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	98	81	45.3
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	59	56	48.7
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	0	12	100.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	59	27	31.4
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	0	17	100.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	39	25	39.1

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Six: Income and Poverty
DEFINITIONS

CONSTANT DOLLARS: amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.

CURRENT DOLLARS: amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.

FAMILY INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.

INCOME: see
- Earnings by Place of Work
- Family Income
- Farm Income
- Household Income
- Income, Total
- Mean Income
- Median Income
- Per Capita Income
- Personal Income, Total
- Proprietors' Income
- Wages and Salaries

INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;

money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

MEAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

MEDIAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PER CAPITA INCOME: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to

persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED: all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

POVERTY LEVEL: the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

PROPRIETORS' INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

RELATED CHILDREN: own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

TRANSFER PAYMENTS: income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

WAGES AND SALARIES (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

CONTENTS

Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987

Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993

Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995

Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996

Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 7.1 -

SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS* 1982 AND 1987
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
REVENUE**: TOTAL	11,346	1,693.43	5.7	10,735	1,594.86
GENERAL REVENUE**	10,885	1,624.63	4.6	10,405	1,545.83
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**	3,593	536.27	17.7	3,052	453.42
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	887	132.39	-1.2	898	133.41
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT	2,706	403.88	25.6	2,154	320.01
FROM LOCAL SOURCES	7,292	1,088.36	-0.8	7,353	1,092.41
TAXES**	5,830	870.15	32.1	4,413	655.62
PROPERTY TAXES**	5,581	832.99	29.0	4,326	642.70
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	1,462	218.21	-50.3	2,940	436.79
UTILITY REVENUE	461	68.81	39.7	330	49.03
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
EXPENDITURE**: TOTAL	11,498	1,716.12	6.1	10,832	1,609.27
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**	1	0.15	-97.5	40	5.94
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**	11,497	1,715.97	6.5	10,792	1,603.33
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**	11,055	1,650.00	5.6	10,464	1,554.60
EDUCATION SERVICES	6,476	966.57	14.8	5,643	838.36
EDUCATION	6,384	952.84	14.6	5,573	827.96
LIBRARIES	92	13.73	31.4	70	10.40
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE	690	102.99	-66.6	2,067	307.09
PUBLIC WELFARE	265	39.55	211.8	85	12.63
HOSPITALS	0	0.00	-100.0	1,898	281.98
HEALTH	425	63.43	406.0	84	12.48
TRANSPORTATION	821	122.54	4.3	787	116.92
HIGHWAYS	809	120.75	6.7	758	112.61
PUBLIC SAFETY	498	74.33	49.5	333	49.47
POLICE PROTECTION	435	64.93	47.0	296	43.98
FIRE PROTECTION	42	6.27	147.1	17	2.53
CORRECTIONS	17	2.54	-15.0	20	2.97
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION	4	0.60	0.0	0	0.00
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING	570	85.07	137.5	240	35.66
NATURAL RESOURCES	350	52.24	257.1	98	14.56
PARKS & RECREATION	52	7.76	33.3	39	5.79
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
SEWERAGE	17	2.54	88.9	9	1.34
OTHER SANITATION	151	22.54	60.6	94	13.97
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION	943	140.75	150.8	376	55.86
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	271	40.45	137.7	114	16.94
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT	150	22.39	-33.0	224	33.28
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE	907	135.37	14.2	794	117.96
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	[744]	[111.04]	-43.1	[1,308]	[194.32]
UTILITY EXPENDITURE	442	65.97	34.8	328	48.73
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	3,593	536.27	-25.7	4,836	718.47
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	3,425	511.19	-29.2	4,836	718.47
EDUCATION	570	85.07	-60.9	1,458	216.61
UTILITY	1,310	195.52	35.1	970	144.11
CASH & SECURITIES**	6,390	953.73	23.8	5,160	766.60
POPULATION***	6,700	...	...	6,731	...

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.
**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.
***AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 7.2 -

FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS* 1988 TO 1993
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	2,455	29	2,478	28	2,439	27
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	399	36	323	38	186	42
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	11,165	29	10,380	29	9,674	30
OTHER	5,073	26	4,754	26	3,860	26
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	15,802	5	11,536	9	12,145	8
GRANTS	4,783	32	3,974	33	4,369	28
DIRECT LOANS	1,896	15	2,533	9	4,707	3
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	2,730	28	2,285	27	2,293	25
INSURANCE	17,251	4	16,065	3	14,104	4
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	36,402	5	31,722	4	33,147	4
COMMERCE	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	683	15	790	16	1,149	16
EDUCATION	1,539	16	1,166	16	1,420	15
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	5	8
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	0	0	14	19
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	16,482	25	15,694	26	13,364	26
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	1,888	28	1,260	28	867	32
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	54	29	62	28	62	27
POSTAL SERVICE	1,469	20	1,451	18	1,123	23
TRANSPORTATION	623	35	30	55	811	33
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	414	34	349	36	348	34
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	1,998	31	1,805	43	1,479	43

	FY 1990		FY 1989		FY 1988	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	2,403	27	2,314	26	1,870	29
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	298	28	951	19	2,410	11
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	9,284	29	8,632	29	8,075	29
OTHER	3,649	26	3,050	26	2,676	26
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	4,651	18	9,850	15	13,993	7
GRANTS	3,033	31	4,599	23	3,046	32
DIRECT LOANS	3,206	7	887	13	9,057	5
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	2,240	27	1,788	32	1,472	32
INSURANCE	20,272	4	15,924	4	0	0
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	29,075	7	27,323	8	23,784	6
COMMERCE	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	1,034	17	1,133	17	2,906	9
EDUCATION	1,364	16	728	18	915	18
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	12,775	26	11,327	27	10,798	26
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	1,469	26	1,019	28	568	30
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	63	27	54	25	52	25
POSTAL SERVICE	1,187	19	1,253	16	1,128	19
TRANSPORTATION	62	48	2,517	17	638	38
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	424	33	447	31	543	25
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	1,709	39	2,194	36	1,265	40

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

**SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 7.3 -

INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
NUMBER OF RETURNS	3,394	3,279	3,245	3,310	3,286	3,236
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	1,828	1,813	1,823	1,803	1,873	1,818
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	12,448,096	12,355,085	12,668,787	12,024,472	11,721,517	11,940,410
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	1,566	1,466	1,422	1,507	1,413	1,418
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	2,925,333	2,729,137	2,650,090	2,674,304	2,408,300	2,327,400
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	6,673	6,590	6,436	6,576	6,591	6,583
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	$56,799,723	$55,469,083	$55,472,502	$53,357,476	$50,899,942	$49,539,446
TAXABLE INCOME	$35,254,327	$33,992,908	$34,369,945	$33,342,401	$32,060,783	$31,228,195
STATE TAX LIABILITY	$1,830,304	$1,811,468	$1,970,113	$1,816,066	$1,721,865	$1,796,230

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.

- TABLE 7.4 -
TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1995 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1994 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1993 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1992 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	16,245,082	100.	15,383,342	100.	15,229,899	100.	14,795,008	100.	14,988,037	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	4,359,787	26.8	4,538,404	29.5	4,746,175	31.2	4,945,823	33.4	4,940,702	33.0
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	4,569,649	28.1	4,488,286	29.2	4,451,364	29.2	4,054,646	27.4	4,424,588	29.5
PERSONAL PROPERTY	2,689,507	16.6	3,138,001	20.4	2,967,095	19.5	2,845,922	19.2	2,849,367	19.0
LIVESTOCK	277,589	1.7	302,193	2.0	326,024	2.1	309,340	2.1	316,750	2.1
UTILITIES	4,348,550	26.8	2,916,458	19.0	2,739,241	18.0	2,639,277	17.8	2,456,630	16.4
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

	1991 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1990 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1989 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1988 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	14,854,668	100.	14,633,586	100.	16,992,549	100.	17,984,009	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	4,933,574	33.2	4,943,102	33.8	4,930,455	29.0	4,930,603	27.4
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	4,310,868	29.0	4,208,725	28.8	4,281,176	25.2	4,312,568	24.0
PERSONAL PROPERTY	2,916,920	19.6	2,807,694	19.2	3,259,804	19.2	3,230,080	18.0
LIVESTOCK	305,547	2.1	272,819	1.9	258,761	1.5	228,887	1.3
UTILITIES	2,387,759	16.1	2,401,246	16.4	2,365,888	13.9	2,049,894	11.4
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,896,465	11.2	3,231,977	18.0

*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.
PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

©1997

- TABLE 7.5 -

PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996

(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
	---	---	---	---	---
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	1,640,857	1,553,546	1,532,895	1,493,140	1,510,827
UNIVERSITIES	97,477	92,290	91,063	88,701	89,752
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	1,543,381	1,461,256	1,441,832	1,404,438	1,421,075
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	0	0	0	0
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	...	...	...	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,773,356	1,593,623	1,552,636	1,360,231	1,201,544
GENERAL FUND	649,844	611,482	561,556	539,615	452,098
ROAD FUND	259,438	242,333	239,661	231,029	211,820
BRIDGE FUND	146,215	137,804	129,006	122,357	82,273
POOR FUND	112,544	91,029	75,886	76,912	115,481
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	975	923	911	887	898
LIBRARY	43,793	30,763	30,354	29,567	29,917
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	40,615	38,454	37,943	36,408	30,228
PLANNING	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	57,511	54,451	53,727	52,334	52,954
AIRPORT	0	0	0	0	0
DISTRICT COURT	64,984	62,788	75,886	73,918	0
WEED CONTROL	32,492	30,763	30,354	29,567	0
SENIOR CITIZENS	16,246	15,382	15,177	14,784	0
OTHER	348,697	277,451	302,175	152,852	225,876
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	2,534,226	2,405,755	2,205,284	2,126,200	1,834,657
ELEMENTARY	1,289,211	1,202,168	1,043,185	1,270,985	1,049,960
SECONDARY	1,245,016	1,203,587	1,162,100	855,216	784,697
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	466,615	477,060	454,157	161,325	110,423
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	38,916	36,350	35,949	34,933	35,303
OTHER	427,699	440,710	418,208	126,392	75,120
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	480,883	482,496	489,510	507,412	503,171
GENERAL	293,322	284,444	281,313	282,185	268,724
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	187,562	198,053	208,196	225,226	234,447
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	6,895,937	6,512,480	6,234,483	5,648,308	5,160,622
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	370.39	366.25	353.52	343.64	308.30

	1991	1990	1989	1988
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	1,499,496	629,692	101,958	107,907
UNIVERSITIES	89,079	87,761	101,958	107,907
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	1,410,417	541,932	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,190,899	1,268,774	1,483,599	1,555,949
GENERAL FUND	435,002	427,163	481,979	576,895
ROAD FUND	210,525	206,325	242,520	220,515
BRIDGE FUND	81,656	80,447	91,465	71,938
POOR FUND	114,615	112,919	131,186	139,212
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	913	1,127	679	719
LIBRARY	29,693	29,254	33,986	36,181
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	33,702	32,987	35,176	37,532
PLANNING	0	0	7,831	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	52,557	54,971	113,781	163,186
AIRPORT	0	0	0	0
DISTRICT COURT	0	71,732	62,874	66,966
WEED CONTROL	29,693	29,254	33,986	35,969
SENIOR CITIZENS	0	14,627	16,993	17,984
OTHER	202,544	207,970	231,143	188,852
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	1,719,311	2,353,245	2,778,286	2,779,767
ELEMENTARY	951,826	1,349,453	1,599,268	1,659,684
SECONDARY	767,484	1,003,792	1,179,018	1,120,083
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	259,747	194,518	184,603	159,835
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	35,087	34,387	40,966	44,102
OTHER	224,660	160,130	143,637	115,733
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	570,318	570,568	576,539	617,843
GENERAL	283,774	275,073	272,077	315,548
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	286,544	295,495	304,462	302,295
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	5,239,771	5,016,797	5,124,985	5,221,301
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	301.10	297.32	261.40	248.09

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

 ©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Seven: Government Finances
DEFINITIONS

CAPITAL OUTLAY: direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

CASH AND SECURITIES: cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

EXPENDITURE: all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT: payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except intergovernmental expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL: all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS: debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

REVENUE: all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

REVENUE, GENERAL: all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-

mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other governments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.

TAXES: mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as general revenue and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as intergovernmental revenue.

TAXES, PROPERTY: taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTENTS

Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996

Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97

Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997

- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,368	1,335	1,300	1,290	1,255
RETIRED WORKERS	845	825	800	790	780
DISABLED WORKERS	75	65	60	55	45
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	165	165	160	160	165
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	90	80	80	85	70
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	195	200	200	200	195
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,368	1,335	1,300	1,290	1,255
UNDER AGE 65	283	280	265	255	235
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,085	1,055	1,035	1,035	1,020
MALE	470	460	435	445	440
FEMALE	615	595	600	590	580

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,240	1,230	1,205	1,189
RETIRED WORKERS	775	765	745	727
DISABLED WORKERS	50	50	55	50
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	160	165	170	170
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	65	65	55	61
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	190	185	180	181
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,240	1,230	1,205	1,189
UNDER AGE 65	235	230	225	227
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,005	1,000	980	962
MALE	435	425	420	NA
FEMALE	570	575	560	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

- TABLE 8.2 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS
BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	879	838	788	759	714
TO RETIRED WORKERS	604	576	541	519	496
TO DISABLED WORKERS	47	42	36	32	25
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	62	60	56	54	54
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	25	23	22	24	18
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	142	138	133	130	121
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	879	838	788	759	714
UNDER AGE 65	133	131	120	110	98
AGE 65 AND OVER*	746	707	668	649	616
MALE	381	363	333	332	316
FEMALE	365	344	335	317	300

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	683	640	592	558
TO RETIRED WORKERS	473	442	407	379
TO DISABLED WORKERS	27	25	29	23
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	51	50	48	46
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	18	20	14	18
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	114	103	94	92
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	683	640	592	558
UNDER AGE 65	100	97	92	84
AGE 65 AND OVER*	583	543	500	474
MALE	300	277	256	NA
FEMALE	283	266	244	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

- TABLE 8.3 -

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	116	97	97	87	71
ADULTS	99	84	81	74	62
AGED	24	25	22	21	21
BLIND	0	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	75	59	59	53	41
CHILDREN	17	13	16	13	9
BLIND	0	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	17	13	16	13	9
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	36	28	34	24	16

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	74	78	78	68
ADULTS	68	72	72	66
AGED	26	32	30	24
BLIND	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	42	40	42	42
CHILDREN	6	6	6	2
BLIND	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	6	6	6	2
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	16	15	14	11

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

- TABLE 8.4 -

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,126	1,125	1,105	1,073	1,059	1,061
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	1,126	1,125	1,105	1,071	1,057	1,056
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,107	1,098	1,081	1,046	1,031	1,037
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	80	78	74	69	61	55
MEDICAL INSURANCE	76	73	65	61	55	48

	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,036	1,037	1,023	999	962	965
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	1,030	1,030	1,004	979	946	952
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,016	1,015	1,006	979	941	947
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	53	59	63	59	66	66
MEDICAL INSURANCE	49	54	58	55	63	60

*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.

©1997

- TABLE 8.5 -

STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	3,865,154	3,513,064	3,930,441	3,585,040	3,107,203
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	2,771,929	2,534,216	3,004,769	2,607,752	2,066,762
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	371.62	436.18	780.26	674.53	646.87
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	480,899	433,777	400,418	428,847	485,525
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	389.83	353.35	346.86	343.63	348.80
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	550,358	515,190	477,661	494,067	513,820
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	187.01	184.99	179.84	179.40	176.22
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	61,968	29,881	47,593	54,374	41,096
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
ALL PROGRAMS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	2,278,269	1,782,479	1,705,823	1,488,154
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,455,790	1,021,553	992,903	783,437
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	582.55	491.60	489.11	391.13
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	366,987	311,955	307,980	331,886
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	347.53	324.95	320.81	317.90
FOOD STAMPS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	414,329	398,991	364,947	333,982
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	176.88	183.02	171.98	156.87
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	41,163	49,980	39,993	38,849
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	...	...	...	...

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

***GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO

LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 8.6 -

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	2,771,929	2,534,216	3,004,769	2,607,752	2,066,762
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	371.62	436.18	780.26	674.53	646.87
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	622.0	484.2	320.9	322.2	266.3
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	7.0	11.2	9.8	10.3	12.4
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	48.0	60.7	56.3	57.5	57.3
NURSING HOME	37.0	32.4	39.8	41.6	42.8
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.7	NA
PHYSICIAN	394.0	297.8	108.0	118.6	114.1
OTHER PRACTITIONER	31.0	24.7	18.8	18.7	27.1
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	4.0	4.7	4.6	3.8	3.8
DENTAL	26.0	28.6	30.2	33.3	26.3
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	200.0	188.8	180.1	183.8	150.7
MISCELLANEOUS	356.0	153.2	162.3	143.8	53.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,455,790	1,021,553	992,903	783,437
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	582.55	491.60	489.11	391.13
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	208.3	173.2	169.2	166.9
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:				
HOSPITAL	10.1	8.7	9.4	6.9
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	40.1	31.7	30.9	29.1
NURSING HOME	38.1	33.8	32.2	31.6
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICIAN	96.1	67.7	74.0	68.3
OTHER PRACTITIONER	20.8	16.3	17.0	14.8
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	2.8	2.0	0.3	0.5
DENTAL	19.6	16.5	13.5	15.8
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	122.3	109.5	104.2	104.8
MISCELLANEOUS	32.6	25.7	22.9	15.5

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	480,899	433,777	400,418	428,847	485,525
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	102.8	102.3	96.2	104.0	116.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	389.83	353.35	346.86	343.63	348.80
CHILDREN	221.4	209.7	204.9	225.0	237.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	377,604	346,637	328,500	333,942	389,434
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	86.8	87.8	84.2	89.0	100.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	362.52	329.00	325.12	312.68	324.53
CHILDREN	168.6	165.1	163.4	171.0	185.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	103,295	87,140	71,918	94,905	96,091
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	15.9	14.5	12.0	15.0	16.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	541.38	500.80	499.43	527.25	500.47
CHILDREN	52.8	44.6	41.5	54.0	52.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	366,987	311,955	307,980	331,886
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	88.0	80.0	80.0	87.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	347.53	324.95	320.81	317.90
CHILDREN	185.0	162.0	167.0	174.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	320,395	273,635	286,845	311,405
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	80.0	73.0	77.0	83.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	333.74	312.37	310.44	312.66
CHILDREN	160.0	140.0	154.0	165.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	46,592	38,320	21,135	20,481
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	9.0	7.0	3.0	4.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	431.41	456.19	587.08	426.69
CHILDREN	25.0	22.0	13.0	9.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.8 -

HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	550,358	515,190	477,661	494,067	513,820
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	245	232	221	230	245
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	93	95	93	97	111
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	153	137	129	133	133
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	187.01	184.99	179.84	179.40	176.22
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	738	704	657	697	725
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	62.16	61.01	60.62	59.10	59.17

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	414,329	398,991	364,947	333,982
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	195	182	177	177
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	82	65	66	65
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	113	117	111	113
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	176.88	183.02	171.98	156.87
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	592	565	560	552
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	58.32	58.87	54.30	50.40

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	61,968	29,881	47,593	54,374	41,096
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	165	152	163	177	173
HANDICAPPED CASES	55	48	41	40	43
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	54	55	64	66	61
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	434	353	385	420	414

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	41,163	49,980	39,993	38,849
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	173	155	152	148
HANDICAPPED CASES	30	18	22	25
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	56	56	57	56
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	421	391	371	381

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.10 -

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*					
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ EXPENDITURES	NA	0	...	...	...	...
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	...	...	...	...	...
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	...	...	...	...
BURIALS**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	...	...	...	...
TEMPORARY RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	...	...	...	...
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	110	...	...	...	...

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996-). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.11 -

HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS**		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES^		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES		
	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	HOSPICES
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
PONDERA	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	67	1
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
PONDERA	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	67	1
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
PONDERA	1	27	0	0	0	0	1	67	1
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
PONDERA	1	27	0	0	0	0	1	67	1
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	19
PONDERA	1	27	0	0	0	0	1	67	1
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
PONDERA	1	34	0	0	0	0	1	61	1
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
PONDERA	1	34	0	0	0	0	1	78	1
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
PONDERA	1	34	NA	NA	0	0	1	78	1
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
PONDERA	1	34	NA	NA	0	0	1	78	1
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
PONDERA	1	34	NA	NA	0	0	2	78	1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.
^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.
THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.

 ©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Eight: Health and Social Services
DEFINITIONS

BURIALS: burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE: financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS: optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

Adult day care centers
Chemical dependency treatment centers
Community mental health centers
Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
End-stage renal dialysis facilities
Federally qualified health centers
Home health agencies
Home infusion therapy services
Hospices
Hospitals
Infirmaries
Long-term care facilities
Mammography facilities
Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
Outpatient facilities
Personal care homes
Physical/occupational therapists
Residential treatment facilities
Rural health clinics
Specialty mental health facilities
Speech pathologists

INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF: allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF: medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

TEMPORARY RELIEF: allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

CONTENTS

Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990

Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996

Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995

Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 9.1 -

RURAL FARM* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 NUMBER	1990 % OF TOTAL	1980 NUMBER	1980 % OF TOTAL
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
PONDERA	694	1.5	1,141	2.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 9.2 -

FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*	
	FARMS*	ACRES	% OF TOTAL LAND	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE $ PER FARM	AVERAGE $ PER ACRE
ALL FARMS:						
1992	463	893,872	86.0	1,931	701,206	359
1987	491	906,847	86.8	1,847	620,526	316
1982	486	860,472	82.4	1,771	765,973	462
FARMS WITH SALES OF $10,000 OR MORE:						
1992	346	837,379	80.5	2,420	852,134	350
1987	410	883,523	84.6	2,155	717,049	311
1982	405	774,081	74.1	1,911	878,983	486

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.3 -

SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	1,039,788	---	1,044,249	---	1,044,249
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	463	893,872	491	906,847	486	860,472
1 TO 9 ACRES	17	54	29	44	39	89
10 TO 49 ACRES	32	894	21	526	13	331
50 TO 69 ACRES	7	362	4	232	5	304
70 TO 99 ACRES	6	480	5	403	8	649
100 TO 139 ACRES	9	1,027	7	(D)	5	549
140 TO 179 ACRES	11	1,736	9	(D)	14	2,237
180 TO 219 ACRES	5	1,000	2	(D)	4	758
220 TO 259 ACRES	5	1,192	9	(D)	10	2,366
260 TO 499 ACRES	32	11,538	50	18,396	48	18,104
500 TO 999 ACRES	56	41,595	72	53,995	70	52,412
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	131	194,842	133	199,522	133	194,317
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	152	639,152	150	628,988	137	588,356

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

©1996

- TABLE 9.4 -

FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE	1992 FARMS	1992 ACRES	1987 FARMS	1987 ACRES	1982 FARMS	1982 ACRES
PASTURELAND	304	315,300	331	323,516	321	284,690
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	148	29,246	122	19,605	103	(D)
WOODLAND PASTURED	9	4,164	6	2,596	12	(D)
OTHER	212	281,890	252	301,315	258	266,100
CROPLAND	428	587,103	454	579,555	433	564,989
HARVESTED	391	268,545	436	311,170	420	318,314
OTHER	362	289,312	378	248,780	349	(D)
WOODLAND	16	4,424	17	3,810	14	3,931
NOT PASTURED	7	260	13	1,214	2	(D)
OTHER LAND	358	302,345	418	323,482	416	291,552
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	289	20,455	339	22,167	350	25,452
CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS	200	9,603	330	75,798	152	21,176
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	96	31,707	27	9,784	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.5 -

COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996 QUANTITY	1996 RANK	1995 QUANTITY	1995 RANK	1994 QUANTITY	1994 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	3,052,000	7	1,638,000	9	2,420,000	9
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	4,838,000	8	6,830,000	7	3,202,000	15
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	248,000	5	199,000	7	88,000	5
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	6,433,000	2	6,746,000	2	4,934,000	2
OATS (BUSHELS)	16,300	40	39,000	46	54,000	29
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	62,000	23	75,000	23	62,000	26
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	10,600	42	13,000	39	11,600	33
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	26,000	40	24,600	43	27,300	38
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	4,700	28	4,800	31	4,700	32
HOGS AND PIGS**	11,500	5	11,800	7	12,000	7

COMMODITY	1993 QUANTITY	1993 RANK	1992 QUANTITY	1992 RANK	1991 QUANTITY	1991 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	6,082,000	6	1,524,000	14	3,904,000	7
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	4,113,000	11	2,154,000	14	3,651,000	10
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	132,000	2	90,000	5	247,000	4
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	6,815,000	3	3,858,000	2	7,947,000	3
OATS (BUSHELS)	101,000	25	25,000	49	122,000	16
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	53,000	28	37,500	31	49,000	28
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	19,000	28	13,400	38	10,100	44
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	23,600	40	23,500	39	23,700	39
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	4,800	33	5,000	31	7,000	28
HOGS AND PIGS**	9,000	8	11,200	6	10,500	8

COMMODITY	1990 QUANTITY	1990 RANK	1989 QUANTITY	1989 RANK	1988 QUANTITY	1988 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	5,453,000	5	3,663,000	5	2,616,000	5
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	3,044,000	5	3,840,000	9	810,000	8
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	214,000	4	391,000	4	133,000	3
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	6,392,000	2	5,774,000	3	2,710,000	2
OATS (BUSHELS)	59,000	17	148,000	15	23,000	35
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	49,600	27	37,900	27	31,000	26
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	5,400	50	10,800	45	2,600	50
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	20,900	44	20,700	44	23,200	42
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	7,800	26	7,500	24	6,300	28
HOGS AND PIGS**	9,200	6	10,700	3	8,700	5

COMMODITY	1987 QUANTITY	1987 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:		
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	3,711,000	6
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	2,288,000	13
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	294,000	3
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	8,540,000	1
OATS (BUSHELS)	60,000	33
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	50,000	25
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	7,000	52
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:		
CATTLE AND CALVES*	22,900	45
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	5,100	30
HOGS AND PIGS**	8,300	5

CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: *AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; **AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

- TABLE 9.6 -

FARM INCOME* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	69,095	57,957	57,052	40,914	49,706	62,003
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	11,289	12,125	12,266	11,513	11,195	11,872
TOTAL CROPS	57,806	45,832	44,786	29,401	38,511	50,131
OTHER INCOME	11,149	17,066	19,700	14,888	17,677	12,831
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	6,274	10,017	15,004	10,949	13,675	8,779
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	4,875	7,049	4,696	3,939	4,002	4,052
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	50,931	49,339	43,160	41,388	43,414	45,282
FEED PURCHASED	2,039	1,907	1,601	1,563	1,511	1,639
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	1,298	1,590	1,502	1,324	1,498	1,418
SEED PURCHASED	1,413	1,500	1,270	1,201	1,366	1,261
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	6,929	6,484	5,279	4,926	5,386	5,742
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	2,657	2,385	2,110	2,184	2,596	2,832
HIRED FARM LABOR EXPENSES 2/	4,227	3,750	3,154	2,859	3,098	3,484
ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/	32,368	31,723	28,244	27,331	27,959	28,906
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	3,301	-8,015	13,710	-4,556	7,360	-5,773
LIVESTOCK	122	1,184	185	-439	1,552	503
CROPS	3,179	-9,199	13,525	-4,117	5,808	-6,276
DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	80,244	75,023	76,752	55,802	67,383	74,834
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	50,931	49,339	43,160	41,388	43,414	45,282
REALIZED NET INCOME	29,313	25,684	33,592	14,414	23,969	29,552
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	3,301	-8,015	13,710	-4,556	7,360	-5,773
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	32,614	17,669	47,302	9,858	31,329	23,779
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	5,945	3,809	2,222	1,358	2,982	2,903
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	26,669	13,860	45,080	8,500	28,347	20,876
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	2,246	2,074	1,625	1,441	1,695	2,046
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	200	188	151	120	132	142
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	29,115	16,122	46,856	10,061	30,174	23,064

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.

3/ INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.7 -

FARMS BY *MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

VALUE OF SALES	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE
TOTAL	463	33,259	491	40,583	486	47,588
LESS THAN $1,000	29	8	15	5	19	(D)
$1,000 TO $2,499	31	52	23	41	20	33
$2,500 TO $4,999	21	75	13	46	13	45
$5,000 TO $9,999	36	294	30	238	27	203
$10,000 TO $19,999	53	794	38	556	41	606
$20,000 TO $24,999	16	356	11	240	16	362
$25,000 TO $39,999	46	1,506	51	1,612	43	1,370
$40,000 TO $49,999	22	1,008	37	1,663	23	1,055
$50,000 TO $99,999	111	7,790	142	10,770	130	9,546
$100,000 TO $249,999	81	12,146	113	16,464	123	18,852
$250,000 TO $499,999	12	3,786	13	3,877	20	6,900
$500,000 OR MORE	5	5,443	5	5,071	9	7,680

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.8 -

FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

COMMODITY	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	358	22,071	403	30,692	386	38,099
GRAINS	334	21,104	385	29,156	374	37,464
WHEAT	316	12,932	371	17,492	355	26,435
BARLEY	275	7,944	363	10,892	NA	NA
OATS	5	9	14	148	8	53
CORN FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	0	0
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER GRAINS	19	218	90	624	332	10,976
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	90	(D)	104	1,275	86	569
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	1	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	0	0	1	(D)	0	0
OTHER CROPS	1	(D)	12	246	4	(D)
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	247	11,189	266	9,892	293	9,489
CATTLE & CALVES	217	7,542	235	6,502	264	6,254
DAIRY PRODUCTS	4	714	10	723	10	522
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	34	298	33	430	31	235
HOGS & PIGS	22	2,018	31	1,766	38	1,864
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	8	(D)	9	349	13	381
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	33	(D)	34	122	24	231

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN $500.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.9 -

FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	463	100.0	491	100.0	486	100.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:						
AVERAGE AGE	49 YEARS	...	47 YEARS	...	49 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	436	94.2	471	95.9	473	97.3
FEMALE OPERATOR	27	5.8	20	4.1	13	2.7
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	385	83.2	412	83.9	425	87.4
OTHER	78	16.8	79	16.1	61	12.6
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	339	73.2	355	72.3	334	68.7
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	92	19.9	100	20.4	95	19.5
NOT REPORTED	32	6.9	36	7.3	57	11.7
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	21 YEARS	...	19 YEARS	...	20 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	168	36.3	200	40.7	221	45.5
PART OWNER	209	45.1	208	42.4	196	40.3
TENANT	86	18.6	83	16.9	69	14.2
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	303	65.4	332	67.6	361	74.3
PARTNERSHIP	48	10.4	42	8.6	31	6.4
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	105	22.7	111	22.6	87	17.9
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	1	0.2	3	0.6	2	0.4
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.)	6	1.3	3	0.6	5	1.0

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.10 -

TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996

(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	4,359,787	8	4,538,404	8	4,746,175	7	4,945,823	6	4,940,702	6
IRRIGATED	674,314	9	565,336	9	493,159	9	447,283	11	451,037	11
NON-IRRIGATED	3,317,802	5	3,613,043	4	3,900,770	4	4,155,234	4	4,144,673	4
GRAZING LAND	333,821	42	330,329	42	326,113	42	322,641	44	324,307	43
WILD HAY LAND	32,215	49	28,061	51	24,335	51	20,665	50	20,685	50
TIMBER LAND	1,635	40	1,635	40	1,798	40	0	36	0	36
LIVESTOCK	277,589	36	302,193	37	326,024	38	309,340	37	316,750	37
FARM IMPLEMENTS	1,803,406	7	2,190,651	5	2,068,547	4	1,963,557	6	1,964,085	5
IMPROVEMENTS	1,441,187	7	1,398,697	20	1,406,580	18	1,076,143	21	1,354,558	15

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	4,933,574	6	4,943,102	6	4,930,455	6	4,930,603	6
IRRIGATED	452,171	11	451,474	11	449,673	11	450,099	11
NON-IRRIGATED	4,138,453	4	4,144,012	4	4,138,292	4	4,138,596	4
GRAZING LAND	323,288	43	327,954	43	322,775	43	322,193	43
WILD HAY LAND	19,662	50	19,662	50	19,715	50	19,715	50
TIMBER LAND	0	36	0	36	0	36	0	37
LIVESTOCK	305,547	37	272,819	38	258,761	39	228,887	39
FARM IMPLEMENTS	1,995,267	4	1,792,434	5	1,971,642	6	1,967,578	6
IMPROVEMENTS	1,341,304	15	1,309,678	15	1,296,432	15	1,285,815	15

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Nine: Agriculture
DEFINITIONS

CURRENT DOLLARS: the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.

FARM (Census of Agriculture): any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD: the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.

RURAL FARM (Census of Population and Housing): all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.

VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS: the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS

Table 10.1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996

Table 10.2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994

Table 10.3: Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996

Table 10.5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

- TABLE 10.1 -

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES	BANKS	SAVINGS AND LOANS	CREDIT UNIONS
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
PONDERA	2	4	1	0
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
PONDERA	2	4	1	0
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
PONDERA	2	3	1	0
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
PONDERA	2	3	1	0

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	1,227	21,126	194	122	41	21	8	1	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	24	411	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	24	411	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	146	5,085	15	10	2	1	1	1	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	117	4,659	6	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	29	426	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	88	1,345	8	3	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	32	815	13	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	5	84	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	176	3,465	28	11	12	4	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	82	1,440	11	5	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	94	2,025	17	6	9	2	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	268	3,369	45	27	8	8	2	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	58	647	6	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	72	1,286	6	2	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	8	42	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	61	652	15	10	3	2	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MISC RETAIL	39	415	10	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	69	1,508	15	11	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	39	992	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	8	68	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	419	4,951	58	39	11	6	1	0	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	19	35	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	10	214	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	4	85	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	9	105	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	188	2,923	9	5	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	7	95	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	94	727	8	3	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	46	224	11	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	16	364	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	1,250	19,274	196	126	39	19	10	1	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	22	451	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	22	451	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	10	251	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	10	251	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	112	3,811	15	9	4	0	2	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	87	3,473	6	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	25	338	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	124	1,217	9	5	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(C)	(D)	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	(B)	(D)	13	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	5	70	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	173	3,315	27	10	11	5	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	76	1,473	11	5	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	97	1,842	16	5	7	4	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	290	3,316	47	27	10	6	4	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	55	621	5	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	74	1,301	7	3	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	9	69	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	87	623	15	8	5	1	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	40	395	12	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	66	1,551	17	13	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	36	1,020	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	8	85	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	421	4,510	58	43	8	5	1	0	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	6	27	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	11	124	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	8	110	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	5	71	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	214	2,751	10	7	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	5	52	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	99	747	8	3	0	4	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	39	185	11	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	18	318	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	1,167	18,648	202	138	34	21	7	1	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	22	387	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	22	387	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	99	3,294	16	11	2	2	0	1	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	78	2,964	6	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	21	330	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	90	1,122	10	6	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	75	889	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	32	753	10	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	136	3,408	27	15	8	4	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	52	1,459	11	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	84	1,949	16	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	308	3,192	49	30	7	9	3	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	8	102	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	70	605	6	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	78	1,267	10	4	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	12	78	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	91	601	14	9	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	(B)	(D)	10	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	123	2,318	22	14	5	1	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	55	1,378	6	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	10	160	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	46	472	8	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	351	4,026	57	43	9	4	0	0	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	12	119	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	8	86	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	6	86	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	205	2,701	9	5	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	8	56	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	35	277	7	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	40	210	12	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	18	371	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	1,209	18,118	202	136	38	18	8	1	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	22	407	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	22	407	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	72	2,900	16	12	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(B)	(D)	6	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	82	1,028	10	6	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	14	151	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	(B)	(D)	12	10	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	156	2,966	29	17	7	5	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	64	1,336	12	8	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	92	1,630	17	9	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	291	3,169	49	30	8	8	3	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(B)	(D)	6	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	77	1,208	11	5	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	11	72	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	96	606	15	9	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	27	313	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	100	1,870	17	12	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	6	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	440	4,682	55	38	13	2	0	1	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	13	137	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	6	91	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	(C)	(D)	9	4	4	0	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	6	58	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	37	282	8	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	39	212	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1990

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	1,251	17,592	200	131	42	17	6	3	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	23	386	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	23	386	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	105	2,764	14	9	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(B)	(D)	5	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	95	1,202	9	5	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	15	168	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	(B)	(D)	13	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	2	15	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	153	2,689	23	10	9	3	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	77	1,248	10	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	76	1,441	13	6	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	292	3,046	50	30	11	6	3	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(B)	(D)	6	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	75	1,183	12	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	20	95	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	87	529	15	10	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	30	302	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	101	1,719	17	12	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	42	393	9	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	394	4,576	46	33	8	3	0	1	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	7	65	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	47	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	(C)	(D)	9	5	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	5	46	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	32	200	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	39	185	19	16	2	1	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1989

TOTAL	1,100	16,010	202	133	44	17	7	0	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	20	442	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	20	442	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MINING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	83	2,344	16	12	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(B)	(D)	6	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	89	1,182	10	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	33	772	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	141	2,589	26	12	10	4	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	64	1,161	11	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	77	1,428	15	7	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	282	3,030	55	36	10	6	3	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(B)	(D)	7	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	73	1,206	14	8	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	15	106	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	82	500	18	13	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	25	287	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	96	1,625	16	9	4	1	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	4	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (CONT.):											
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	36	278	8	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	341	3,728	51	35	12	3	0	0	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	9	77	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	210	2,573	10	3	6	0	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	6	43	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	35	192	14	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1988

TOTAL	1,107	15,351	199	135	44	12	6	1	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	20	546	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	20	546	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	83	1,885	13	10	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(B)	(D)	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MANUFACTURING	75	1,118	9	4	3	0	2	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	37	823	9	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	137	2,302	25	13	10	2	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	67	989	11	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	70	1,313	14	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	263	2,782	53	34	12	5	2	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(B)	(D)	5	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	71	994	13	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	18	113	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	82	456	19	13	5	0	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	26	434	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	86	1,551	16	11	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	25	205	9	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	393	4,084	49	34	12	1	0	1	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	10	110	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	215	2,385	13	7	5	0	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	6	48	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	26	214	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1987

TOTAL	1,076	14,465	194	132	39	16	5	1	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	19	481	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	19	481	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	73	1,214	15	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(B)	(D)	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	16	184	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	83	925	10	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	26	242	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	38	916	9	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	128	2,151	24	13	9	2	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	66	1,059	10	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	13	8	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	278	2,989	53	32	11	8	2	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(B)	(D)	5	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	90	1,184	14	6	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	18	115	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	78	468	19	13	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	(B)	(D)	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	90	1,553	16	11	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	24	187	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
COMBINED REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE, ETC	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	357	3,832	51	40	7	2	0	1	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	10	74	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	200	1,963	12	8	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	8	59	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	22	165	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(B)	(D)	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.

***INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.3 -
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS*, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1992 $ SALES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1987 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	48	296	36,947	39	1,248	52	259	25,078	31	707
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	7	870	0	0	3	NA	967	1	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	1	(A)	(D)	1	(D)	2	NA	(D)	0	0
FOOD STORES	6	68	6,951	2	(D)	4	NA	(D)	3	256
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	5	43	14,998	5	(D)	7	NA	10,058	3	93
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	3	(B)	(D)	0	0	5	NA	2,055	1	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	4	12	736	3	116	4	NA	1,175	2	(D)
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	1	(A)	(D)	5	339	1	NA	(D)	3	34
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	14	88	2,387	5	187	19	NA	2,125	4	76
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	3	(A)	(D)	2	(D)	2	NA	(D)	0	0
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	8	22	2,288	16	165	5	NA	(D)	14	131
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	$3,025	...	...	...	...	$2,638	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	8.2%	...	...	...	...	10.5%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99: (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1I (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS: RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 10.4 -

RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1996 ESTAB'MENTS	1996 $ SALES	1995 ESTAB'MENTS	1995 $ SALES	1994 ESTAB'MENTS	1994 $ SALES	1992 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES
TOTAL	45	55,563	47	49,857	49	47,071	48	36,947
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	2	1,702	2	1,832	3	1,307	3	870
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	1	616	1	605	1	586	1	(D)
FOOD STORES	6	9,063	5	8,783	6	9,114	6	6,951
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	4	24,951	4	20,077	7	19,266	5	14,998
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	2	4,655	3	4,308	3	3,882	3	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	4	1,143	4	1,095	4	862	4	736
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	1	3,304	1	3,306	1	2,903	1	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	15	4,622	15	4,091	14	3,604	14	2,387
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	3	2,920	3	3,174	3	2,385	3	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	7	2,587	9	2,586	7	3,162	8	2,288

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1991 ESTAB'MENTS	1991 $ SALES	1990 ESTAB'MENTS	1990 $ SALES	1989 ESTAB'MENTS	1989 $ SALES	1987 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	NA	26,815	NA	27,545	NA	26,043	52	25,078
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	1,236	NA	1,108	NA	1,015	3	967
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	429	NA	424	NA	551	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	NA	6,300	NA	5,978	NA	5,945	4	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	9,223	NA	10,314	NA	10,454	7	10,058
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	2,795	NA	2,629	NA	1,972	5	2,055
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	1,218	NA	1,409	NA	1,173	4	1,175
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	696	NA	758	NA	856	1	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	2,304	NA	2,497	NA	2,047	19	2,125
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	1,787	NA	1,640	NA	1,198	2	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	827	NA	788	NA	832	5	0

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

- TABLE 10.5 -

WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	28	25
SALES	$78,736	$55,143
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	12	12
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	163	144
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$3,394	$2,569
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	25	22
SALES	(D)	$53,439
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	(C)	136
ANNUAL PAYROLL	(D)	$2,480
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	3	3
SALES	(D)	$1,704

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.6 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	36	34
RECEIPTS	$3,914	$3,131
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	34	33
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	86	102
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$1,063	$964
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	27.2	30.8

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.7 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER		RECEIPTS		NUMBER		RECEIPTS	
	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
TOTAL	36	34	$3,914	$3,131	NYA	129	NYA	$1,162
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	2	3	(D)	(D)	NYA	2	NYA	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	7	5	$691	$162	NYA	21	NYA	$211
BUSINESS SERVICES	4	1	$389	(D)	NYA	22	NYA	$141
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	4	2	$378	(D)	NYA	17	NYA	$188
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	2	1	(D)	(D)	NYA	17	NYA	$200
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	1	1	(D)	(D)	NYA	7	NYA	$52
HEALTH SERVICES	7	10	$1,080	$1,149	NYA	8	NYA	$78
LEGAL SERVICES	4	5	$205	$259	NYA	1	NYA	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	1	0	(D)	$0	NYA	17	NYA	$66
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	4	5	$682	$594	NYA	8	NYA	$28
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	0	1	$0	(D)	NYA	9	NYA	(D)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

**EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.

***INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.

****EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.8 -

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE 1 TO 19	20 TO 99	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 OR MORE	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	10	8	2	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	11	10	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	5	5	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	5	5	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	4	2	2	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	3	2	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
AUXILIARIES*	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.
... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).

©1996

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Ten: Business and Industry
DEFINITIONS

AUXILIARIES (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

MERCHANT WHOLESALERS (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.